

第 III 部 結論及び将来への提言

第1章 結 論

1-1 地質調査

1) 地質

本地域の層序は、古生界基盤岩類と新生代の新第三系-第四系からなる。

(1) 基盤岩類

石炭系の堆積岩類（頁岩，砂岩，礫岩），火山碎屑岩類，溶岩類（安山岩，ヒン岩）からなる。

(2) 上部白亜紀風化殻

石炭系の堆積岩類，火山岩類，貫入岩類上に発達した粘土質風化残留物で新第三系及び第四系に被われる。厚さは一般に 10-20 m，断裂帯では 50-60 m に達する。著しいカオリン，モンモリロナイト，イライト化を被る。

(3) 新第三系アラル（Aral）層

基盤岩類あるいはその風化殻を不整合で被い，第四紀層に被覆される。本層は粘土，砂質粘土，粘土質砂からなり，希に礫層を挟む。本層下部の砂質粘土～粘土質砂にイルメナイト漂砂鉱床を胚胎する。

(4) 第四系

洪積世の砂礫，ローム，粘土，風成砂と現世の河床堆積物からなる。

(5) 火成岩類

プレオブラゼンスキイ（Preobrazhenskiy）貫入複合岩体，カラオトケルスキイ（Karaotkelskiy）貫入複合岩体が分布する。これらの貫入複合岩体は，下記の貫入時期，岩相に区分できる。

上部二畳紀-下部三畳紀；斑禰岩類，閃緑岩，モンゾニ岩

中部-上部三畳紀；閃長岩，閃緑岩，花崗閃長岩

下部-中部ジュラ紀；花崗岩，花崗閃長岩

TiO₂品位は斑禰岩，モンゾニ岩で高い。花崗岩，閃長岩では TiO₂品位は低く，ZrO₂品位が高い。プレオブラゼンスキイ貫入岩体は，主として斑禰岩類が多くイルメナイト含有量が多い。

2) 地質構造

鉱床地域はザイサン（Zaisan）盆地の北西部にあたり，東ザルミンスキイ（East Zharminskiy）複向斜帯に位置する。北側を WNW-ESE 方向のバラジャルスキイ（Baladzhal'skiy）断層によって境され，西カルピンスキイ（West Kalbinskiy）複向斜帯に接する。

構造運動は後期石炭紀-二畳紀に始まり，おそらく古第三紀にも継続して，

WNW-ESE 方向のマイトイピンスカヤ (Maytuibinskaya) 地溝状向斜, テルクテチインスカヤ (Terektinskaya) 地溝状向斜と中間のベクチミルスカヤ (Bektemirskaya) 地壘状背斜を形成した。ベクチミルスカヤ地壘状背斜には貫入複合岩体を伴い, 地溝状向斜部へ流入する削剥物とイルメナイトの源となった。

NE-SW 方向の断層は貫入複合岩体及び石炭系を切り, 断層弱線に沿ってイルメナイト砂鉱体を胚胎する場となった谷が形成された。

3) 鉱床

鉱床はイルメナイト漂砂鉱床で, ベクチミール地区, カラオトケル地区及びベクチミール北地区に鉱体が分布する。

イルメナイト漂砂鉱床は新第三系アラル層下部層の砂質粘土, 粘土質砂中に胚胎する。アラル層は, 粘土質で玉石を含まぬ特徴から, 旧ザイサン (Zaisan) 湖の拡張に伴い浸水した旧溪谷に堆積した湖成層と考えられる。

ベクチミール鉱床のイルメナイトは, プレオブラゼンスキイ貫入岩体の深成岩類に由来すると考えられる。特に, 斑禰岩類, モンゾニ岩中のイルメナイト高含有が, 風化残留物中でのイルメナイト濃集とその後の砂鉱床生成の原因となったと考えられる。

1-2 ボーリング調査

1) 第1 鉱体南

第1 鉱体の確認済み C_2 鉱量鉱画の南側 1 km にわたって 500 x 200 m のグリッドで 3 測線 (38, 34, 30 測線), 12 孔, 471 m のボーリングを実施した。

鉱体は旧溪谷の河床底に堆積し, ボーリングで捕捉された鉱体の厚さは 2.1~8.9 m, イルメナイト品位は 105.41~201.10 kg/m³ であった。ジルコン品位は微量 (0.5~3.4 kg/m³) であった。

鉱体は南側に行くに従ってイルメナイトの品位が僅かに低下し, 被覆土の厚さが増すものの, 鉱体の幅は増大し, 鉱体の容量が増大する傾向にある。

鉱量計算の結果, C_2 カテゴリーに相当する鉱量増分は下記のとおり。

カットオフ条件を鉱体の上盤 70 kg/m³, 下盤 100 kg/m³ 以上, または 2.0 m x 100 kg/m³ 以上とした場合, 鉱量 5 百万 m³, イルメナイト量 621 千 t, イルメナイト平均品位 124 kg/m³, 剥土比 5.38 m³/m³ であった。

カザフ側の基準によると上述のイルメナイト品位と剥土比は, 本鉱体が露天掘りによって経済的に採掘可能な範囲であることが示されている。

2) 第3 鉱体南

2G 測線において 200 m 間隔の 5 孔, 184 m のボーリングを実施した。

5 孔のうち 2 孔 (MJBK-12, 15) でカットオフ品位以上のイルメナイト鉱化作用を確認した。MJBK-12 は厚さ 1.9 m, イルメナイト平均品位 110.72 kg/m^3 , MJBK-15 は厚さ 4.4 m, イルメナイト平均品位 121.11 kg/m^3 の鉱体を捕捉した。鉱体深度は、それぞれ 28.0 m, 24.5 m である。

ボーリングで捕捉したイルメナイト鉱体の成因には 2 つの仮説が考えられる。第 1 の仮説は、断裂の弱線帯に規制された旧溪谷の河床底に堆積した漂砂鉱床とするものである。本仮説によると、捕捉された鉱化作用は、NE-SW 方向のベクチミルスキ断層帯に規制された 2 つの溪谷に堆積したと考えられる。

第 2 の仮説は、湖底地形平坦部に堆積した漂砂鉱床とするものである。本仮説によると、着鉱したボーリングは第 3 鉱体西側から第 1 鉱体南側に連続する NW-SE 方向の鉱体の北東端を捕捉したと考えられる。

以上の様に、本地区の砂鉱床の方向性を確認することが今後の探鉱線を設定する上で重要となる。

第2章 第2年次調査への提言

本年度の調査の結果、以下のような鉱床探査の指針が得られた。

本地域のイルメナイト鉱床の成因には後背地に斑禰岩やモンゾニ岩等の TiO_2 含有量の高い貫入岩類の分布が推定され、鉱床の堆積環境として下記の2つの仮説が考えられる。

- ① 断裂の弱線帯に規制された旧溪谷の河床底に堆積した漂砂鉱床
- ② 湖底地形平坦部に堆積した漂砂鉱床

この考えに基づけば、既存鉱床の延長部にはボーリング調査が有効であるが、全く未探鉱の地域においては物理探査等で旧河川の抽出を目的とした地下構造を把握する手法が有効と考えられる。

各地区について、第2年次調査の調査方針をとりまとめた。

1) ベクチミール地区

(1) 第1鉱体南

第1鉱体の南限と鉱体幅を確認するために、さらに追加ボーリングを実施し、第1鉱体南の鉱量評価を行う必要がある。但し、鉱体は南に向かって被覆土が厚くなることから、経済的に採掘可能な深度を見極めながら調査を行う必要がある。

(2) 第3鉱体南

今年度確認した鉱体の方向を確認するボーリングが必要である。

今年度捕捉された鉱化作用は上述する仮説①、②のどちらによるものか判別されないため、例えば着鉱した MJBK-15, MJBK-12 を通り 2 G 測線に直角な NE-SW 方向の測線、あるいは 2 G 測線の北東及び南西に 2 G 測線と平行な 2 測線でボーリングを実施する必要がある。また、第3鉱体西部と第1鉱体南の間に鉱体の連続性が期待される場合には、これらの中でボーリングを行う必要がある。

2) カラオトケル地区

既存資料によるとカラオトケル鉱床はジルコン品位がやや高いもののイルメナイト品位が低いことから、既存資料による再評価を行うことにとどめ、ボーリング調査等の現地調査については他地区に較べて優先度が低い。

3) ベクチミール北地区

既存資料解析の結果、本地区にもプレオブラゼンスキイ貫入岩体から源を發した旧溪谷と湖底地形平坦部に堆積した漂砂鉱床の存在が予想される。旧溪谷と湖底地形を確認するための物理探査を実施し、イルメナイトが堆積していると推定される箇所においてボーリングを実施する必要がある。

なお、本漂砂鉍床の賦存の可能性は、イルメナイト、ジルコンの源岩となっているプレオブラゼンスキイ貫入複合岩類、カラオトケルスキイ貫入複合岩類の分布状況と地質構造に大きく左右されることから、ベクチミール北、ベクチミール、カラオトケル地区を含む地域で地質精査を実施し、これら貫入岩類の分布状況を明らかにすることでイルメナイトの探鉍有望地を絞り込むことが可能と考えられる。

また、イルメナイトが賦存する地質構造を把握する方法として、旧溪谷地形の抽出に効果的と考えられる物理探査を検討する必要があると考えられる。

参 考 文 献

Collected Data

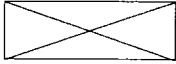
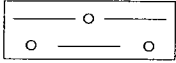
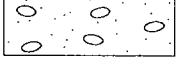
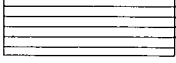
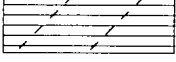
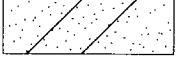

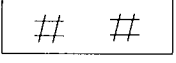

- Baranov B. F. and Murakhovskiy M. A. (1963): Geological map of sheet M-44-XXX (1:200,000)
- Bespaev H. A. (2000): Geology and useful minerals of Kokpetinskaya area in the east Kazakhstan region of the Republic of Kazakhstan, Institute of Geological Sciences, National Academy of Science, 36p.
- Geoincenter (1999): Analysis and summary on the data of previous geological and geophysical works for the creation of computer base in the licensed area of the deposit in the Bektemir (Satpaevskoe) ore field, 89p.
- Geoincenter (1999): Design of geological exploration works at the southern flank of the Placer No.1 of Satpaevskoye deposit, 164p.
- Geoincenter (1999): Design of geological exploration works on ilmenite sands at the Satpaevskoye deposit in the East Kazakhstan, 153.
- Information and Analytic Center of Geology, Ecology and Natural Resources (2000): Deposits of Ilmenite; Satpaevskoe (Bektemir Placer No.1) and Karaotkel, 7p.
- Kudinov I. F. (1992): Report on the results of preliminary geophysical and geochemical study in the North-West Prizaysanie within the limits of sheets M-44-118-B, C, D (1: 50,000) and M-44-119-A, B, C (1: 50,000) at the Karaotkel area in 1988-1992 years, Zyryanovsk Party, 174p.
- Kulikovskiy K. T. (1960): Geological map of sheet M-44-XXXV (1:200,000)
- Popova N. N. Popov V. E (1963): Geological map of sheet M-44-XXXVI (1:200,000)
- Sokratov G. I. (1964): Geological map of sheet M-44-XXIX (1:200,000)
- UNIDO (1999): Feasibility study report on Ilmenite Concentrate Plant Project, Bektemir, The Republic of Kazakhstan, 77p.

卷 末 資 料

Appendix 1. Geologic Core Logs of the Drillings

Appendix 1. Geologic Core Logs of the Drillings

Legend

| | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">Q_I</div> | Quaternary |  | Soil |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">N_I¹⁻²ar</div> | Aral Formation |  | Loam |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">C₂₋₃mt</div> | Middle-Upper Carboniferous Maityub Formation |  | Pebble-gravel-boulder |
| | |  | Clay |
| | |  | Sandy clay |
| | |  | Clayey sand |
| | |  | Sand |
| | |  | Crust of weathering |
| | |  | Ilmenite |

Abbreviation

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------|
| il | ----- | ilmenite |
| qz | ----- | quartz |
| feld | ----- | feldspar |
| frags | ----- | fragments |
| crs | ----- | coarse |

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-----|--------------|--|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Zircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | Bi-tene kg/m ³ | Anothe kg/m ³ | | | | | | | | | |
| Q11-III | 0 | | 0.30 0.99 | Soil Dense loam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | | | | Pebble-gravel-boulder deposits w/Sand & Clay Boulder(MAX.7×12cm) Sandy clayey material(30%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | 12.10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Dense, vely plastic Clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N1 1-2 ar | | | 23.60 | Poorly sandy clay Dusty ilmenite impregnation (to 1%) | 38/28-1 | 23.60 | 3.96 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 1.06 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 26.00 | | 28-2 | 26.00 | 2.90 | 0.07 | Tr | Tr | 0.22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 26.80 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(1~5%) | 28-3 | 26.80 | 99.16 | 2.88 | 0.36 | 0.22 | 8.64 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 27.40 | Clay Sandy w/ilmenite(to 5~7%) | 28-4 | 27.40 | 117.34 | 2.48 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 6.41 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Poorly sandy clay ilmenite (1~3%) | 28-5 | 28.30 | 56.38 | 1.33 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.50 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 29.50 | | 28-6 | 29.50 | 24.59 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.72 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 30.20 | Clay Sandy w/ilmenite(3~5%) | 28-7 | 30.20 | 47.93 | 0.43 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 2.92 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 28-8 | 31.50 | 1.33 | 0.04 | Tr | Tr | 2.77 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Dense, plastic Clay w/dasty ilmenite(<1%) | 28-9 | 33.00 | 1.24 | 0.04 | Tr | Tr | 2.30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 28-10 | 34.00 | 0.29 | 0.02 | Tr | Tr | 0.77 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 28-11 | 35.00 | 0.52 | 0.04 | Tr | 0.02 | 2.16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 28-12 | 36.00 | 0.70 | 0.02 | Tr | 0.02 | 2.90 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 28-13 | 37.00 | 0.70 | 0.02 | Tr | Tr | 1.89 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 28-14 | 38.00 | 2.65 | 0.11 | Tr | 0.02 | 0.43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 28-15 | 39.00 | 1.35 | 0.09 | Tr | 0.02 | 2.83 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 28-16 | 40.00 | 1.21 | 0.07 | Tr | Tr | 1.12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 28-17 | 41.00 | 0.50 | 0.02 | Tr | 0.02 | 0.70 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 28-18 | 42.00 | 4.86 | 0.31 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 3.55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 42.85~42.90m | Sandy material w/qz fragments | 28-19 | 42.90 | 14.96 | 0.41 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 6.05 | | | | | | | | | |
| C2-3 mt | | | 44.00 | Crust of weathering Shale w/vertical bedding (85-87°) | 28-20 | 44.00 | 0.20 | 0.02 | Tr | Tr | 0.07 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M J B K - 3

(1:200)

ELEVATION : 469.75 m

COORDINATE : N14,636,257.6 E 5,402,491.2

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|-----|---------------------|---|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Zircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | Spinel kg/m ³ | Apatite kg/m ³ |
| Q11-116 | 0 | | 1.40 | Loam w/rare Pebble and gravel | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 10 | | 10.30 | Gravel-Pebble-sand deposits w/rare boulder(max φ 15cm) | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | 26.00 | Olive grey~grey very plastic clay w/rare hematite and limonit | | | | | | | |
| N11-2 ar | 26.00 | | 26.00 | 26.00~28.50m Sandy clayey w/Poo sandy ilmenite | 38/24-1 | 26.00 | | | | | |
| | 27.50 | | 27.50 | | | 27.50 | 1.42 | 0.05 | Tr | Tr | 1.55 |
| | 28.50 | | 28.50 | | 24-2 | 28.50 | 9.70 | 0.36 | 0.02 | Tr | 6.48 |
| | 29.30 | | 29.30 | il=2~3% | 24-3 | 29.30 | 42.35 | 1.22 | 0.11 | Tr | 7.97 |
| | 30.00 | | 30.00 | il=2~5% | 24-4 | 30.00 | 89.73 | 1.82 | 0.13 | 0.23 | 8.87 |
| | 30.50 | | 30.50 | | 24-5 | 30.50 | 61.74 | 1.28 | 0.05 | 0.22 | 1.85 |
| | 31.30 | | 31.30 | il=1~5% | 24-6 | 31.30 | 61.74 | 1.30 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 6.23 |
| | 32.00 | | 32.00 | il=2~3% | 24-7 | 32.00 | 75.85 | 1.30 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 4.54 |
| | 33.00 | | 33.00 | | 24-8 | 33.00 | 134.46 | 2.25 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 12.94 |
| | 33.50 | | 33.50 | | 24-9 | 33.50 | 122.85 | 2.57 | 0.05 | Tr | 22.19 |
| | 33.70 | | 33.70 | | 24-10 | 33.70 | 24.57 | 0.49 | 0.05 | 0.18 | 53.73 |
| | 34.60 | | 34.60 | il=2~3% | 24-11 | 34.60 | 122.13 | 1.96 | 0.05 | 4.28 | 1.04 |
| | 35.20 | | 35.20 | | 24-12 | 35.20 | 27.86 | 0.68 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.88 |
| | 36.40 | | 36.40 | il=2~3% | 24-13 | 36.40 | 106.42 | 2.11 | 0.11 | 0.74 | 1.22 |
| | 37.60 | | 37.60 | 37.6m qz & feld frags(2~4cm) | 24-14 | 37.60 | 166.64 | 2.47 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 27.56 |
| | 38.20 | | 38.20 | il=7~10cm | 24-15 | 38.20 | 161.23 | 2.03 | 0.09 | 0.34 | 1.19 |
| | | | | 38.2m qz & feld frags crust of weathering white clay | 24-16 | 39.00 | 0.56 | 0.007 | Tr | 0.009 | 0.68 |
| | | | Bottom of the holes | 24-17 | 40.00 | 0.41 | 0.02 | Tr | Tr | 32.60 | |
| C2-3 mt | 40 | # | 41.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-----|--------------|--|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Tircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | Heavy kg/m ³ | Other kg/m ³ | | |
| Q11-III | 0 | | 1.00 | Loam | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | | | 9.80 | Gravel-Pebble-sand deposits w/boulder(max φ 20cm) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 10 | Yellowish brow~Olive grey dense plastic clay | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 24.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 24.00~26.00m | 24.00~26.00m Sandy clayey w/dust- like il | 38/16-1 | 25.00 | 0.74 | 0.04 | Tr | Tr | 0.23 | | |
| | | | 26.00 | il=1~3% | 16-2 | 26.00 | 11.07 | 0.42 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 4.54 | | |
| | | | 27.00 | il=1% | 16-3 | 27.00 | 12.37 | 0.45 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 2.02 | | |
| | | | 28.00 | il=1% | 16-4 | 28.00 | 4.37 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 1.04 | | |
| | | | 29.20 | il=1% | 16-5 | 29.20 | 41.04 | 1.24 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 9.05 | | |
| | | | 29.60 | il=1-2%~5-7% | 16-6 | 29.60 | 85.63 | 1.89 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 6.89 | | |
| | | | 30 | il=1-2%~3-5% | 16-7 | 30.60 | 113.17 | 2.57 | 0.18 | Tr | 9.67 | | |
| N1 1-2 ar | | | 31.40 | il=2~3% | 16-8 | 31.40 | 144.22 | 3.20 | 0.20 | Tr | 3.65 | | |
| | | | 31.80 | il=7~10% | 16-9 | 31.80 | 173.03 | 2.97 | 0.16 | 0.23 | 1.62 | | |
| | | | 32.40 | 33.9m qz frags(5×3×2cm) | 16-10 | 32.40 | 59.42 | 1.40 | 0.16 | 0.05 | 1.46 | | |
| | | | 33.20 | 33.9~34.9m crust of weathering(Kaolin) | 16-11 | 33.20 | 78.34 | 2.11 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 2.03 | | |
| | | | 33.90 | 33.9~34.9m clay shale | 16-12 | 33.90 | 184.28 | 2.68 | 0.07 | 1.30 | 2.95 | | |
| | | | 36.00 | Bottom of the hole | 16-13 | 34.90 | 7.13 | 0.14 | Tr | Tr | 0.50 | | |
| | | | | | 16-14 | 36.00 | 1.44 | 0.04 | Tr | Tr | 1.75 | | |
| | C2-3 mt | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M J B K - 5

(1:200)

ELEVATION : 470.40 m

COORDINATE : N 14,635,685.6 E 5,402,632.2

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------|-----|------------|--|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Zircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | U ₂ O ₈ kg/m ³ | Other kg/m ³ | |
| QII-III | 0 | ! | 1.00 | Loam w/Pebbles | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | | 0 | 3.45 | Sand, clay, gravel, Pebble deposits w/some boulder | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 | 7.80 | Gravel-Pebble-boulder deposits (max ϕ =12cm) | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | Olive grey~grey dense, very plastic clay w/limonite oolite ilmenite impregnation about 1% and gradually increasing sand to 10~20%, ilmenite to 1-2% in clay mass | | | | | | | | |
| N1-2 ar | 20 | | 21.00 | | | 21.00 | | | | | | |
| | | | 23.25 | Olive grey sandy clay w/sandy il, & iron oxide | 38/12-1 | 22.00 | 3.06 | 0.09 | Tr | 0.02 | 0.41 | |
| | | | 24.50 | sandy clay w/granular ilmenite(1-3%) | 12-2 | 23.20 | 3.28 | 0.07 | Tr | Tr | 0.70 | |
| | | | 28.00 | Yellow brown, red brown sandy clay w/sandy ilmenite(2-3%) | 12-3 | 24.00 | 7.04 | 0.18 | Tr | 0.02 | 25.67 | |
| | | | 29.90 | Grey sand clay w/ilmenite(3-5%) 29.0m qz frags (ϕ 2~3cm) | 12-4 | 25.00 | 7.65 | 0.20 | 0.02 | Tr | 43.38 | |
| | | | 34.00 | Crust of weathering Yellow-brown sand stone | 12-5 | 26.00 | 9.18 | 0.22 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 32.54 | |
| | | | 37.00 | Bottom of the hole | 12-6 | 27.00 | 8.84 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 53.21 | |
| | | | | | 12-7 | 28.00 | 10.48 | 0.23 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 57.47 | |
| | | | | | 12-8 | 29.00 | 28.15 | 0.56 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 2.38 | |
| | | | | | 12-9 | 29.90 | 123.61 | 1.62 | 0.09 | 0.034 | 10.15 | |
| | | | | | 12-10 | 31.00 | 0.76 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 12.17 | |
| | | | | 12-11 | 32.00 | 0.86 | 0.13 | Tr | 0.11 | 7.27 | | |
| C2-3 mt | | # | | Credeposited crust of weathering | | | | | | | | |

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|-----|--------------|--|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|------|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Zircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | Heavy minerals kg/m ³ | Other kg/m ³ | |
| Q11-III | 0 | | 0.30 0.80 | Soil Dense loam | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | | | | Pebble-gravel-boulder deposits w/sand & clay | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 9.20 | | | | | | | | | |
| N11-2 ar | 10 | | | Dense, plastic clay | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 25.00 | | | | | | |
| | | | 26.00 | | 34/28-1 | 26.00 | 0.34 | 0.02 | Tr | Tr | 0.56 | |
| | | | 27.00 | Grains of ilmenite | 28-2 | 27.00 | 3.60 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.45 | |
| | | | | Sand clay w/ilmenite | 28-3 | 28.20 | 6.44 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 5.72 | |
| | | | 29.50 | | 28-4 | 29.50 | 5.11 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.68 | |
| | | 30 | 30.20 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(5~7%) | 28-5 | 30.20 | 85.01 | 1.46 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 4.01 | |
| | | | 31.00 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(5~7%) | 28-6 | 31.00 | 287.23 | 3.96 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 1.94 | |
| | | | 32.00 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(~5%) | 28-7 | 32.00 | 84.47 | 1.33 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 6.98 | |
| | | | 32.50 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(3%) | 28-8 | 32.50 | 34.70 | 0.70 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 2.09 | |
| | | | 33.60 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(5~7%) | 28-9 | 33.60 | 127.82 | 3.13 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 4.41 | |
| | | | 34.20 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(1~3%) | 28-10 | 34.20 | 48.26 | 0.94 | 0.04 | 0.31 | 8.59 | |
| | | | 35.00 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(7~10%) | 28-11 | 35.00 | 246.06 | 3.10 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 9.18 | |
| | | | 36.60 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(3~5%) | 28-12 | 35.80 | 246.85 | 2.88 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 6.93 | |
| | | | 37.30 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(10%) | 28-13 | 36.60 | 117.09 | 2.02 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 4.18 | |
| | C2-3 mt | | | | | 28-14 | 37.30 | 194.92 | 2.72 | 0.23 | 0.50 | 5.89 |
| | | | | Redeposited crust of weathering on clayey shale | 28-15 | 38.50 | 2.41 | 0.04 | Tr | 0.09 | 0.45 | |
| | | | | | 28-16 | 39.50 | 1.12 | 0.02 | Tr | 0.02 | 4.43 | |
| | | | 43.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-----|------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Zircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | Reu- coene kg/m ³ | Anothe kg/m ³ | | | | | | | | | |
| Q11-HI | 0 | | 0.80 | Dense loam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | | | 8.00 | Sand-Pebble-gravel deposits w/rare boulder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Dense, plastic clay w/hematite & ilmenite | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N1 1-2 ar | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 24.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25.30 | Poorly Sand clay w/dusty ilmenite | 34/24- 1 | 24.60 | 0.61 | 0.02 | Tr | Tr | | 0.29 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 26.00 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(3~5%) | 24- 2 | 25.30 | 2.29 | 0.05 | 0.02 | Tr | | 0.43 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 27.20 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(5%) | 24- 3 | 26.00 | 34.07 | 0.77 | 0.07 | 0.04 | | 1.42 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 28.50 | Dense clay w/ilmenite(1%) Grains of ilmenite | 24- 4 | 27.20 | 113.44 | 3.10 | 0.31 | 0.14 | | 1.30 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 29.30 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(1%) | 24- 5 | 28.50 | 19.89 | 0.45 | 0.07 | 0.02 | | 0.97 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 30.60 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(3~10%) | 24- 6 | 29.30 | 73.15 | 1.85 | 0.22 | 0.23 | | 0.81 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 32.00 | Dense clay w/ilmenite(<1%) | 24- 7 | 30.60 | 279.81 | 4.36 | 0.23 | 0.86 | | 2.65 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 33.00 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(3%) | 24- 8 | 32.00 | 35.32 | 6.14 | 0.52 | 0.14 | | 2.56 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 33.50 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(5%) | 24- 9 | 33.00 | 24.75 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.04 | | 0.43 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 34.90 | Dense clay w/few ilmenite(<1%) | 24-10 | 33.50 | 91.33 | 1.49 | 0.13 | 0.18 | | 8.68 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 35.70 | Sandy clay w/few ilmenite | 24-11 | 34.90 | 4.30 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.02 | | 1.96 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 36.50 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(3%) | 24-12 | 35.70 | 29.61 | 0.45 | 0.02 | 0.16 | | 1.57 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 37.50 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(5~10%) | 24-13 | 36.50 | 52.87 | 0.70 | 0.02 | 0.02 | | 3.83 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 40.40 | Dense clay w/ilmenite(<1%) | 24-14 | 37.50 | 197.95 | 1.76 | 0.11 | 0.43 | | 3.24 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 41.00 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(7~10%) & silicious rock fragments | 24-15 | 38.50 | 7.92 | 0.31 | Tr | 0.05 | | 9.11 | | | | | | | | |
| | C2-3 mt | | | 43.00 | Crust of weathering deposited shale | 24-16 | 39.50 | 3.56 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.04 | | 5.76 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 24-17 | 40.40 | 7.13 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.07 | | 7.90 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 24-18 | 41.00 | 172.76 | 2.25 | 0.31 | 0.04 | | 12.20 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 24-19 | 42.00 | 13.12 | 0.23 | 0.05 | 0.05 | | 3.96 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 24-20 | 43.00 | 6.55 | 0.31 | 0.04 | 0.09 | | 3.89 | | | | | | | | |

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-----|------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Zircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | Refr- Coxene kg/m ³ | Anothe kg/m ³ | |
| 011-III | 0 | | 0.30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.30 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | | | 8.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 27.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| N1 1-2 ar | | | 28.50 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 29.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | 30.00 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(1~5%) | 34/20-1 | 28.00 | 5.18 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.97 | |
| | | | 31.50 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(5~7%) | 20-2 | 29.00 | 4.12 | 0.07 | 0.02 | Tr | 6.62 | |
| | | | 32.50 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(1~5%) | 20-3 | 30.00 | 65.92 | 1.28 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 3.62 | |
| | | | 33.70 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(5~7%) | 20-4 | 31.00 | 101.18 | 1.71 | 0.20 | 0.72 | 1.51 | |
| | | | 35.00 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(about5%) | 20-5 | 31.50 | 156.92 | 2.39 | 0.14 | 0.49 | 17.84 | |
| | | | 36.50 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(5~7%) | 20-6 | 32.50 | 39.13 | 0.68 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 2.41 | |
| | | | 37.70 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(1~5%) | 20-7 | 33.70 | 121.21 | 2.20 | 0.13 | 0.45 | 5.69 | |
| | | | | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(5~7%) | 20-8 | 35.00 | 78.44 | 1.82 | 0.13 | 3.74 | 9.97 | |
| | | | | Dense clay | 20-9 | 36.50 | 111.15 | 2.23 | 0.11 | 0.47 | 9.99 | |
| | | | | Sand w/ilmenite(1~10%) | 20-10 | 37.70 | 184.01 | 2.23 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 4.36 | |
| | | | | Crust of weathering | 20-11 | 39.00 | 7.04 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 11.16 | |
| C2-3 mt | 40 | | | | 20-12 | 40.00 | 4.82 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 12.74 | |
| | | | 42.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|-----|------------|---|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Zircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | Beu- ene kg/m ³ | Anothe kg/m ³ | |
| Q11-III | 0 | | 1.00 | Dense loam | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | | | 8.00 | Clay sand pebble gravel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N1 1-2 a r | 10 | | | Dense clay w/homatite | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25.00 | Rare dusty impregnation of ilmenite | 34/16- 1 | 26.00 | 0.32 | 0.02 | Tr | Tr | 0.72 | |
| | | | 27.00 | | 16- 2 | 27.00 | 2.27 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.50 | |
| | | | 28.50 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(1~3%) | 16- 3 | 28.50 | 23.15 | 0.49 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 2.30 | |
| | | | 29.00 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(3~5%) | 16- 4 | 29.00 | 56.54 | 1.04 | 0.05 | 0.31 | 4.52 | |
| | | | 29.50 | Clayey w/ilmenite(<1%) | 16- 5 | 29.50 | 202.45 | 6.08 | 0.90 | 0.86 | 52.29 | |
| | | | 30.10 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(7~10%) | 16- 6 | 30.10 | 51.80 | 1.08 | 0.14 | 0.47 | 2.18 | |
| | | | 31.50 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(1~3%) | 16- 7 | 31.50 | 41.22 | 1.01 | 0.22 | 0.32 | 2.75 | |
| | | | 32.40 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(5~10%) | 16- 8 | 32.40 | 204.17 | 3.55 | 0.38 | 2.88 | 12.94 | |
| | | | 33.70 | Sandy clay w/ilmenite(1~5%) | 16- 9 | 33.70 | 151.65 | 0.34 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 5.58 | |
| C2-3 m t | | | 34.60 | Clayey Sand w/ilmenite(3~5%) | 16-10 | 34.60 | 108.34 | 1.76 | 0.07 | 0.72 | 4.59 | |
| | | | 36.00 | Crust of weathering with rock debris of slate | 16-11 | 36.00 | 19.91 | 0.23 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 1.17 | |
| | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | |

M J B K - 1 1

(1:200)

ELEVATION : 488.01 m

COORDINATE : N 14,632,772.4 E 5,406,624.1

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|-----|------------|--|---|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Zircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | Ben- soxene kg/m ³ | Anothe kg/m ³ |
| q11-III | 0 | | 0.50 | Soil, vegetal layer | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1.10 | Lome w/clay | | | | | | | |
| a1 | | | | Boulder-pebble deposits w/sand | | | | | | | |
| | | | 9.70 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | 11.70 | Grey-brown clay w/gravel & Sand | | | | | | | |
| N1 1-2 a r | | | | Light-grey, dense clay w/iron oxide and sand(5~7%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | 16.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Grey-brown, dense clay w/sand(3~5%) Poor ilmenite impregnation | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | 22.40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 24.00 | | Red-brown clay w/sand(5~10%) | | | | | | |
| | | | 25.50 | | Red-gray clay w/sand(20~30%) (redeposited crust of weathering) | | | | | | |
| | | | 27.20 | | Brown sandy clay w/finesand(20~30%) | | | | | | |
| C2-3 m t | | | | Light brown clayey sand. clay(30~50%) (crust of weathering) | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | 31.80 | Joints w/iron oxide | | | | | | | |
| | | | 34.50 | Light brown clayey sand clay(30~40%) Iron and manganese | | | | | | | |
| | | | 37.00 | Ochres are in fractures Light brown, yellow brown sand Ochre in fractures (Crust of weathering on porphyrite) | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|-----|------------|---|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Zircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | UO ₂ kg/m ³ | Anothe kg/m ³ |
| Q11-III | 0 | | 0.50 | Soil | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1.10 | Loam | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1.40 | Grey sandy clay | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | | | | Boulder-pebble deposits w/sand | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | 10.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 13.00 | Light gray dense clay w/sand & gravel | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Brown grey dense clay w/nests of ironoxide and manganese ochre | | | | | | | |
| | | | 16.90 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 17.50 | Light grey clay w/sand | | | | | | | |
| | | | 18.60 | Red brown clay w/sand and impregnations of ilmenite | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | Grey brown dense clay | | | | | | | |
| | | | 22.40 | Light grey clay w/sand In base of bed, sand 10-15% and ilmenite impregnation | | | | | | | |
| | N1 1-2 a r | | | 23.30 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 24.30 | | 26L/12-1 | 8.93 | 0.23 | Tr | 0.11 | 0.77 | |
| | | | 25.30 | Light grey sand w/clay ilmenite impregnation | 12- 2 | 25.90 | 22.54 | 0.67 | Tr | 0.34 | 2.41 |
| | | | 26.90 | | 12- 3 | 26.90 | 6.70 | 0.23 | Tr | 0.07 | 5.15 |
| | | | 28.00 | Light grey sand w/clay & ilmenite | 12- 4 | 28.00 | 34.83 | 0.92 | Tr | 0.38 | 1.85 |
| | | | 28.50 | Sand w/ilmenite impregnation | 12- 5 | 28.50 | 119.05 | 4.95 | 0.29 | 0.92 | 0.49 |
| | | | 29.90 | Sand w/clay & ilmenite impregnation | 12- 6 | 29.90 | 107.75 | 3.96 | 0.45 | 0.79 | 0.68 |
| 30 | | | | Yellow brown clay w/Sand (redeposited crust of weathering) | 12- 7 | 30.90 | 2.54 | 10.49 | Tr | 0.04 | 17.51 |
| | | | 31.90 | | 12- 8 | 31.90 | 3.08 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 5.63 |
| C2-3 m t | | | | 32.50 | Yellow brown clay w/Sand | | | | | | |
| | | | 35.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 37.50 | Green brown dense clay-sand deposits (crust of weathering) | | | | | | | |
| | | | 38.70 | Grey brown sand | | | | | | | |
| | | | 39.20 | Brown fine sand | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | | 40.20 | Clay (crust of weathering) | | | | | | | |
| | | | 41.40 | Weathered siltstone Bottom of the hole | | | | | | | |

M J B K - 1 3

(1:200)

ELEVATION : 489.80 m

COORDINATE : N 14,632,520.3 E 5,406,868.2

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-------|--|--|----------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Zircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | Ben- zene kg/m ³ |
| QII-III | 0 | | 0.50 0.60 | Soilvegetalbad Loam | | | | | | |
| QI | | | | Pebble boulder deposits w/gravel sand & clay Boulder (max ϕ =40cm) clay=5-10% Grey sandy clay | | | | | | |
| | | | 8.40 | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | Sand pebbles & clay clay=30-40% | | | | | | |
| N1 1-2 ar | | | 12.30 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.30 | Brownish grey dense clay w/gypsun & limonite | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.60 | Light gray sandy clay | | | | | | |
| | | | | Light grey dense clay w/limonite inclusion | | | | | | |
| | | | 17.30 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 18.30 | Light gray clay w/sand & l | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | Red grey dense clay w/iron hydroxide nests | | | | | | |
| | | | 20.80 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 23.00 | Lght grey white dense clay w/iron hydroxide nests | | | | | | |
| | | | | Brown red clay w/lenticulars spots of white sandy clay (redeposited crust of weathering) | | | | | | |
| C2-3 mt | | | 28.20 | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | Brown grey yellow brown dense spotted banded clay w/sand and iron oxide (red eposited crust of wethering) | | | | | | |
| | | | 32.80 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 33.80 | Brown clay (crust of wethering) | | | | | | |
| | | | | Brown light brown sand clay w/rare qz frags | | | | | | |
| | | 37.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Dark green silt stone (crust of weathering) | | | | | | | |
| | | 39.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Bottom of the hole | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | |

M J B K - 1 5

(1:200)

ELEVATION : 491.96 m

COORDINATE : N 14,632,237.4 E 5,407,152.0

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|-----|------------|---|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Zircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | Spinel kg/m ³ | Apatite kg/m ³ | |
| Q11-III | 0 | | 0.30 | Soil | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1.20 | Loam | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | | | | Pebble boulder deposits w/sand | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | 11.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 12.50 | Clay w/sand & gravel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Light-gray dense clay | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 16.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 17.00 | Brown dense clay w/sand(5-10%) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Brown dense clay w/sand(5-7%) | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | | 21.50 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 23.40 | Red brown grey dense clay w/sand (5-10%) | | | | | | | | |
| | N1 1-2 a r | | | 23.40 | Red brown clay w/sand | 23.40 | | | | | | |
| | | | 24.10 | Yellow brown crs sand | 24-1 | 24.10 | 1.19 | 0.04 | Tr | Tr | 4.03 | |
| | | | 24.50 | Red brown grey dense clay w/sand(10-20%) | 24-2 | 24.50 | 3.71 | 0.34 | Tr | 0.14 | 53.01 | |
| | | | 26.00 | Light grey sand w/ilmenite(1-3%) | 24-3 | 26.00 | 225.50 | 6.37 | 0.02 | 1.73 | 10.17 | |
| | | | 27.20 | | 24-4 | 27.20 | 24.57 | 1.04 | 0.02 | 0.34 | 5.00 | |
| | | | 28.20 | | 24-5 | 28.20 | 46.42 | 1.51 | 0.04 | 0.49 | 98.19 | |
| | | | 28.90 | | 24-6 | 28.90 | 169.63 | 2.99 | 0.02 | 1.06 | 9.18 | |
| | | | 29.50 | Light grey brown clay w/sand | 24-7 | 29.50 | 0.72 | 0.04 | Tr | 0.04 | 4.25 | |
| | | | 29.80 | Brown fine sand w/clay | 24-8 | 29.80 | 0.52 | 0.09 | Tr | 0.02 | 1.62 | |
| C2-3 m t | | 30 | | 31.80 | Brown sand w/clay(30-40%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Bande and jointy sand | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 34.50 | Grey brown fine sand w/clay(20-30%) Ochre of Fe&Mn are in joints crust of wethering | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-----|--------------|---|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Zircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | SSU kg/m ³ | Anothe kg/m ³ | | | | | | | |
| Q1-III | 0 | | 0.30 1.10 | Soil Dense loam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | | | 9.10 | Clay sand pebble gravel deposits w/boulder(max.7×15cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 10 | Dense plastic clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25.00 | Rare impregnation of ilmenite(1%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 28.20 | Sand clay w/ilmenite(1-5%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 30.50 | Clayey sand w/ilmenite(5-7%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 31.20 | Weak sand clay w/ilmenite(ab.1%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 32.70 | Clayey sand w/ilmenite(1-5%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 34.00 | Clayey sand w/ilmenite(5-10%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 35.50 | Sand clay w/ilmenite(ab.3%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 36.00 | Clayey sand w/ilmenite(5-10%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N1 1-2 ar | | | 37.00 | Ferrous clayey sand w/ilmenite(1-7%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 38.00 | Sand clay w/ilmenite(1-10%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 39.00 | Crust of weathering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 41.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C2-3 mt | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 41.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| F | Depth m | Sec | Depth m | Geology & Mineralization | Assay | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|-----|------------|---|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | | | | Sample # | Depth m | Ilmenite kg/m ³ | Zircon kg/m ³ | Rutile kg/m ³ | Ben kg/m ³ | Anothe kg/m ³ | |
| Q11-III | 0 | | 0.60 | Dense loam w/Pebble | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | | | 9.00 | Clay sand Pebble gravel deposits w/boulder(max.7×15cm) | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | Dense plastic clay w/ flakes of hematite | | | | | | | | |
| N1 1-2 a r | | | 31.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 32.00 | Rare dusty impregnation of ilmenite | 30/20- 1 | 32.00 | 0.68 | 0.02 | Tr | Tr | | 0.90 |
| | | | 33.00 | | 20- 2 | 33.00 | 0.97 | 0.05 | Tr | | 0.02 | 0.22 |
| | | | 34.00 | | 20- 3 | 34.00 | 2.03 | 0.04 | Tr | | 0.02 | 0.54 |
| | | | 35.00 | Sand clay w/ilmenite(2-3%) | 20- 4 | 35.00 | 18.81 | 0.61 | 0.02 | | 0.05 | 0.52 |
| | | | 36.00 | | 20- 5 | 36.00 | 59.09 | 1.13 | 0.14 | | 0.23 | 0.52 |
| | | | 37.00 | Sand clay w/ilmenite(5-7%) | 20- 6 | 37.00 | 103.09 | 1.67 | 0.11 | | 0.43 | 2.12 |
| | | | 38.00 | Clayey sand w/ilmenite(5-7%) | 20- 7 | 38.00 | 65.86 | 0.83 | 0.04 | | 0.07 | 16.45 |
| | | | 38.20 | Clayey sand w/iron oxide | 20- 8 | 38.50 | 77.40 | 1.51 | 0.16 | | 0.09 | 4.59 |
| | | | 39.50 | Clayey sand w/ilmenite(3-5%) | 20- 9 | 39.50 | 70.65 | 1.62 | 0.09 | | 0.34 | 3.92 |
| | | | 40.00 | Clayey sand w/ilmenite(5-7%) | 20-10 | 40.00 | 121.72 | 1.15 | 0.02 | | 0.25 | 0.49 |
| | | | 41.00 | Sand clay w/ilmenite(about3%) | 20-11 | 41.00 | 88.78 | 1.35 | 0.07 | | 0.72 | 2.84 |
| | | | 41.50 | Clayey sand w/ilmenite(3-5%) | 20-12 | 41.50 | 29.65 | 0.36 | 0.27 | | Tr | 1.71 |
| | | | 43.00 | Clayey sand w/ilmenite(5-7%)&qz | 20-13 | 43.00 | 196.74 | 2.65 | 0.13 | | 1.37 | 0.85 |
| | | | 43.50 | Sand clay w/ilmenite(5-7%) | 20-14 | 43.50 | 60.84 | 1.22 | 0.05 | | 0.72 | 24.52 |
| | | | 44.00 | Clay w/ilmenite(1%) | 20-15 | 44.00 | 7.07 | 0.31 | 0.02 | | 0.36 | 26.64 |
| | C2-3 m t | | | 46.00 | Crwst of weathering | 20-16 | 45.00 | 2.18 | 0.07 | 0.02 | | 0.16 |
| | | | | | 20-17 | 46.00 | 2.66 | 0.09 | Tr | | 0.56 | 15.61 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix 2. Results of Laboratory Works

Appendix 2-1 List of Laboratory Works

Appendix 2-1 List of Laboratory Works

| No. | Type of work | Whole Area | Bektemir No.1 South | Bektemir No.3 South | Total |
|-----|---|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1 | Microscopic observation of the thin sections | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 2 | X-Ray diffraction analysis | 6 | 14 | 2 | 22 |
| 3 | Preparation for analysis | 0 | 249 | 22 | 271 |
| 4 | Quantity mineralogical analysis for ilmenite, rutile and zircon of usual and check samples | 0 | 198 | 16 | 214 |
| 5 | Inside (same laboratory) geological check of mineralogical analysis (III classes of content - select 30 samples each) | 0 | 90 | 0 | 90 |
| 6 | Outside (another laboratory) geological check of mineralogical analysis (III classes of content - select 30 samples each) | 0 | 90 | 0 | 90 |
| 7 | Chemical analysis of check samples for TiO ₂ and ZrO ₂ | 0 | 25 | 6 | 31 |
| 8 | Separation of monomineral ilmenite and zircon fractions from group samples | 0 | 22 | 0 | 22 |
| 8.1 | Grainmetric analysis of monomineral fraction | 0 | 22 | 0 | 22 |
| 8.2 | Chemical and spectral quantity analysis of monomineral fraction Ilmenite : TiO ₂ , Sc ₂ O ₃ , Nb ₂ O ₅ , Ta ₂ O ₅ , TR, V ₂ O ₅ , Cr ₂ O ₃ , Al ₂ O ₃ , SiO ₂ , FeO, Fe ₂ O ₃ | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| | Zircon ; ZrO ₂ , Sc ₂ O ₃ , Hf, TR, Y, Th | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| 8.3 | Determination of zircon radioactivity | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| 9 | Chemical analysis of water sample | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 10 | Chemical analysis of water sample according to the State Standard (GOST) "Drinking water" | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 11 | Physical - mechanical test of rock; | | | | |
| | * short complex | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| | * complete complex | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| | Total of laboratory works | 18 | 770 | 46 | 834 |

**Appendix 2-2 Microscopic Observations of
the Thin Sections**

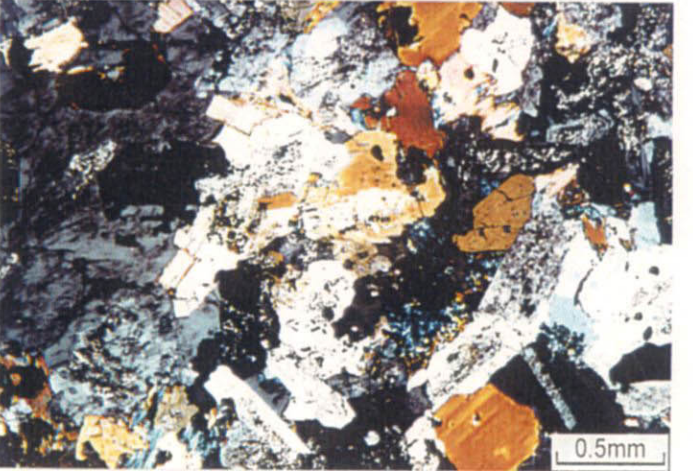
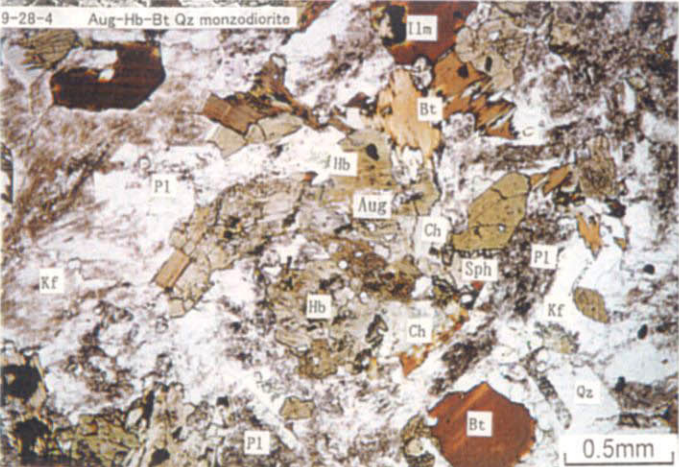
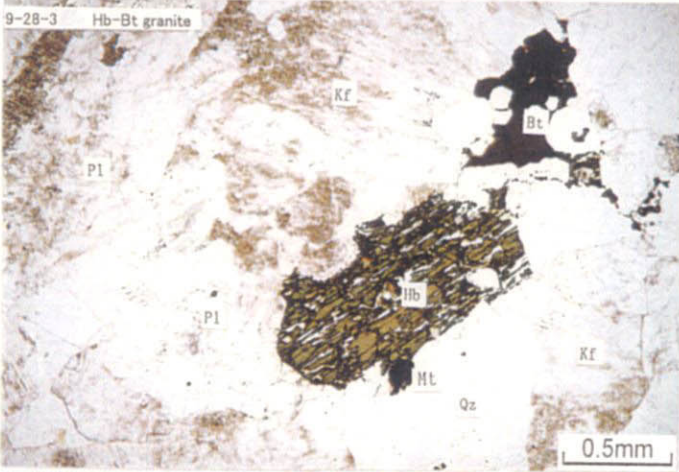
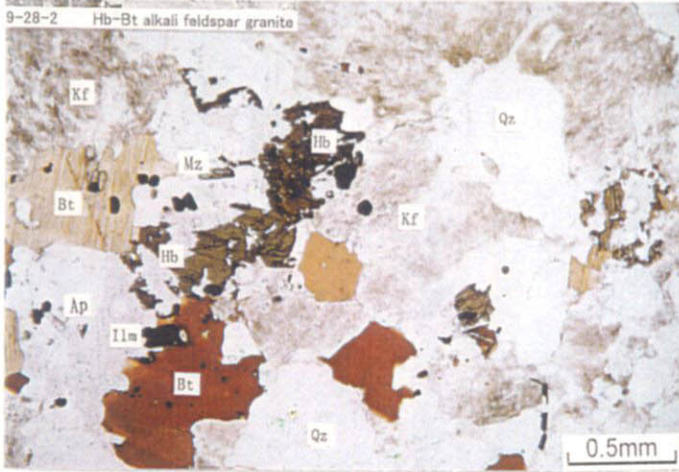
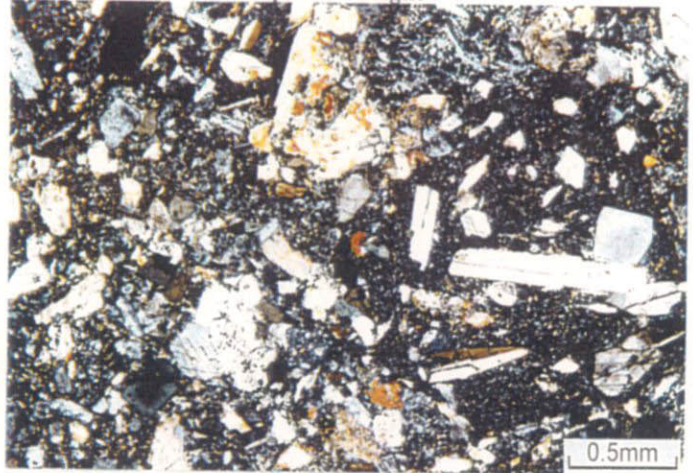
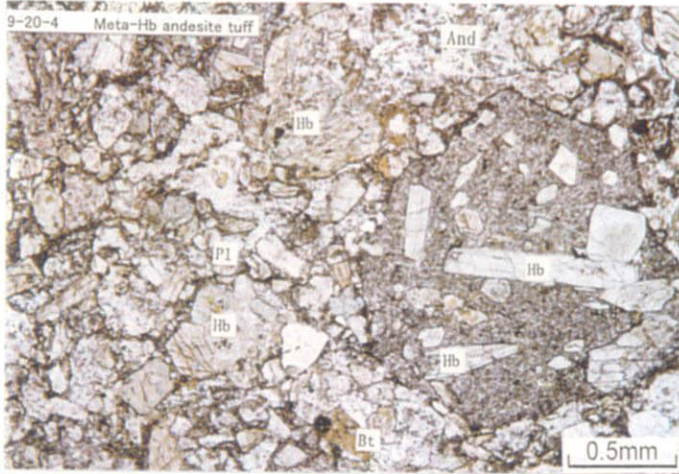
Abbreviations

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| Act | : | actinolite |
| Al | : | allanite |
| And | : | andesite |
| Ap | : | apatite |
| Aug | : | augite |
| Bas | : | basalt |
| Bt | : | biotite |
| Cal | : | calcite |
| Ch | : | chlorite |
| Cord | : | Cordierite |
| Cpx | : | clinopyroxene |
| Ep | : | epidote |
| Fl | : | fluorite |
| Gt | : | goethite |
| Hb | : | hornblende |
| Hm | : | hematite |
| Ilm | : | ilmenite |
| Kf | : | K-feldspar |
| Mst | : | mudstone |
| Mt | : | magnetite |
| Mz | : | monazite |
| Lc | : | leucoxene |
| Opx | : | orthopyroxene |
| Pl | : | plagioclase |
| Prh | : | prehnite |
| Qz | : | quartz |
| Ser | : | sericite |
| Sph | : | sphene |
| Zr | : | zircon |

Appendix 2-3 Photomicrographs of the Thin Sections

Plane polarized light

Crossed polarized light

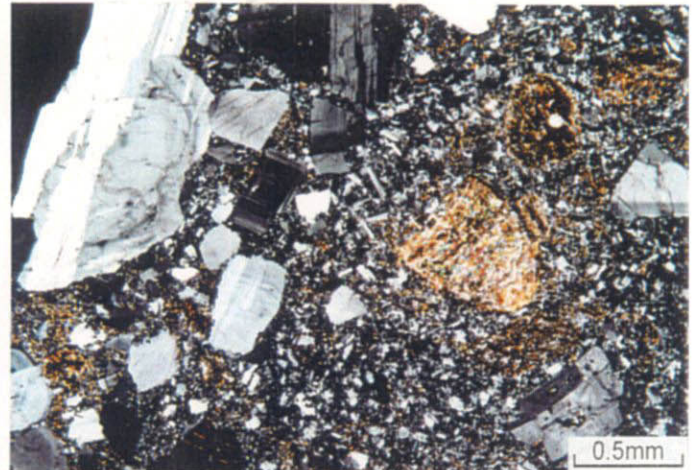
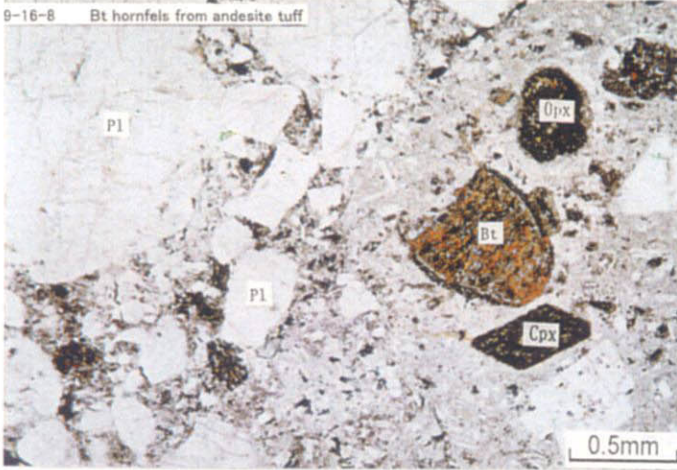


Appendix 2-3 Photomicrographs of the Thin Sections

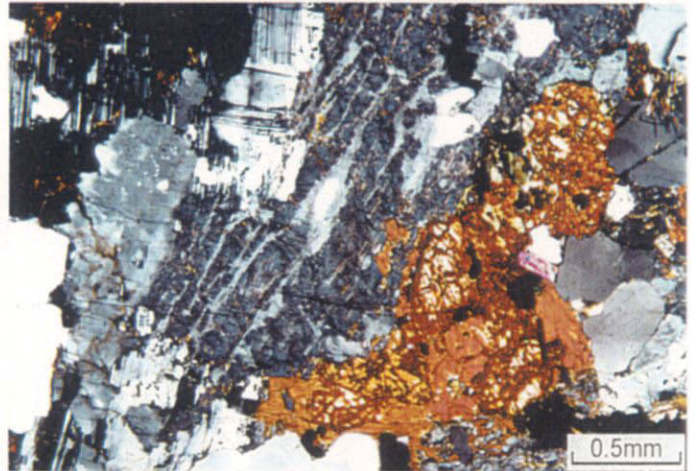
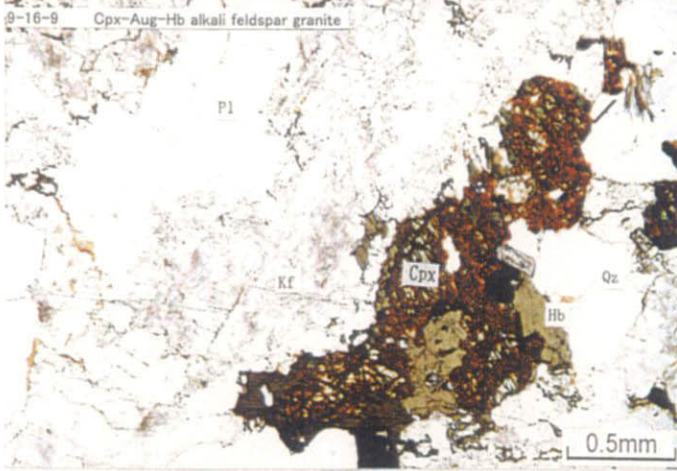
Plane polarized light

Crossed polarized light

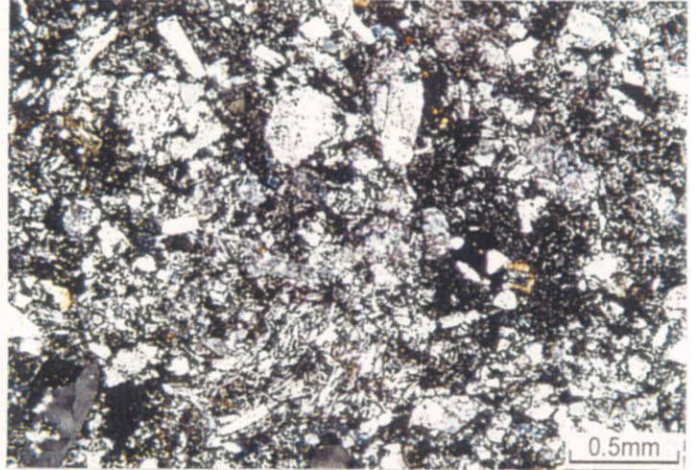
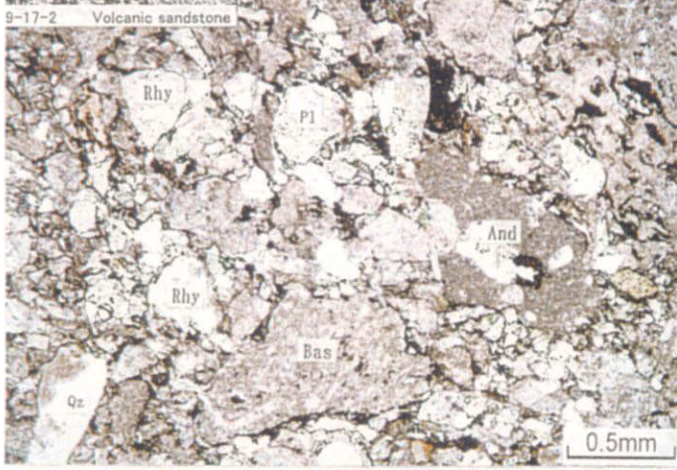
9-16-8 Bt hornfels from andesite tuff



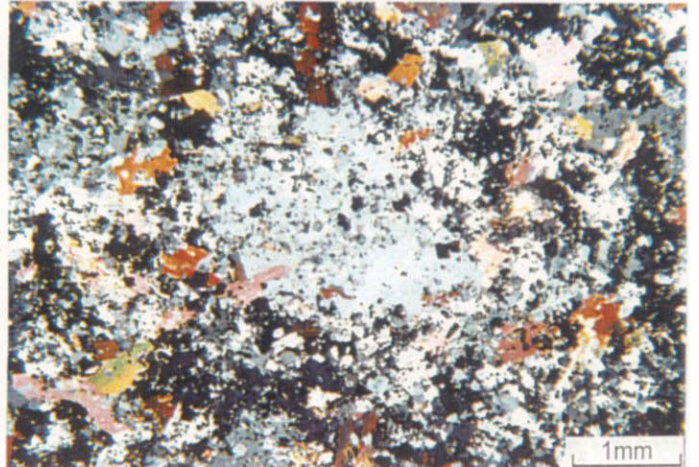
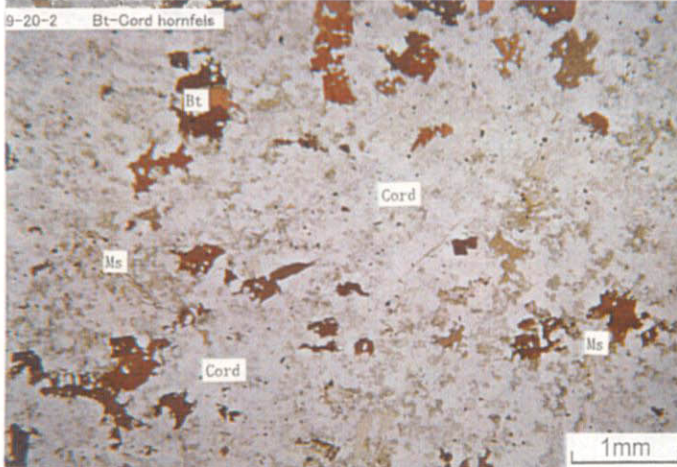
9-16-9 Cpx-Aug-Hb alkali feldspar granite



9-17-2 Volcanic sandstone



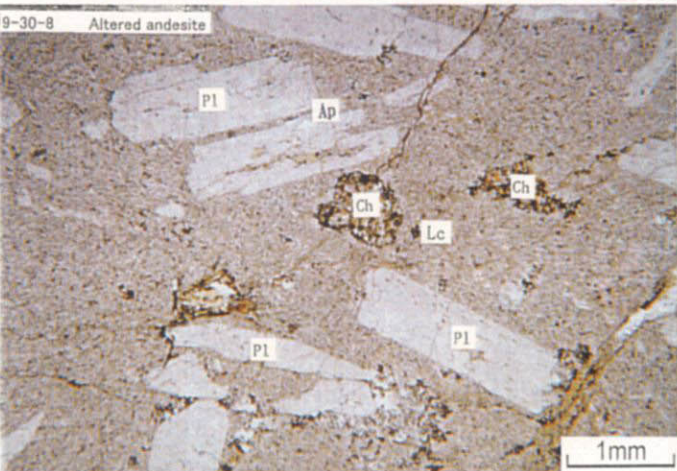
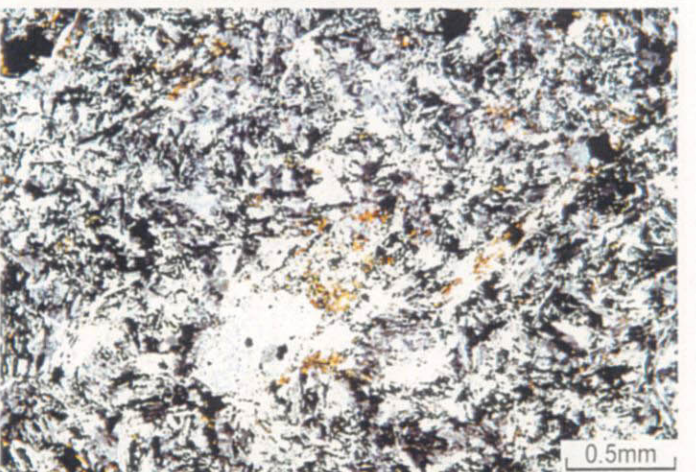
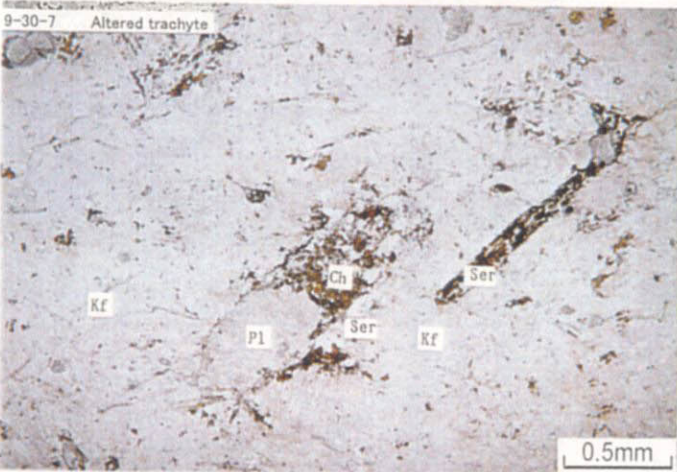
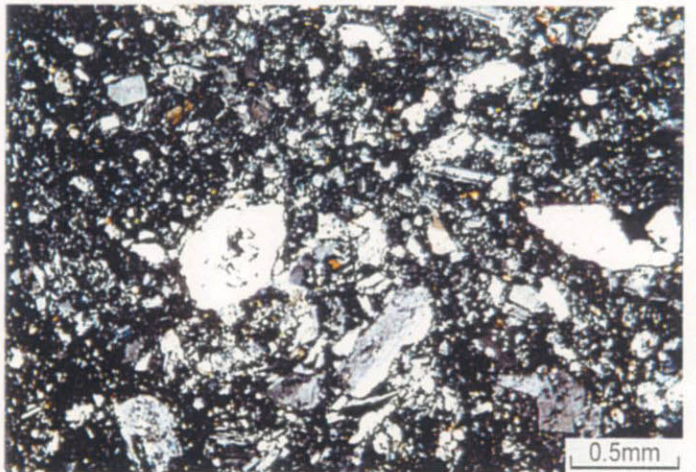
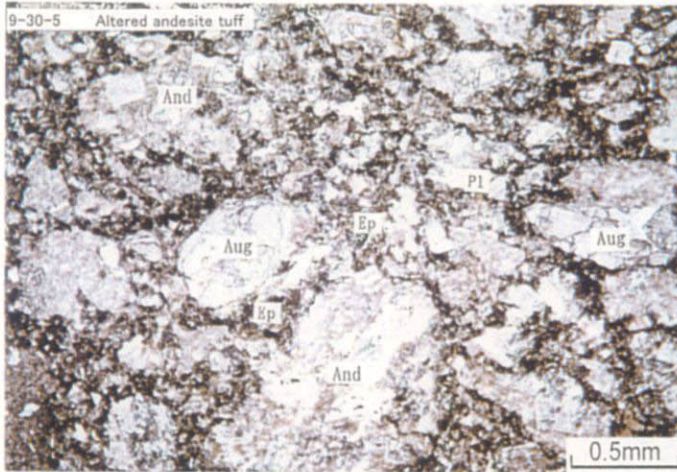
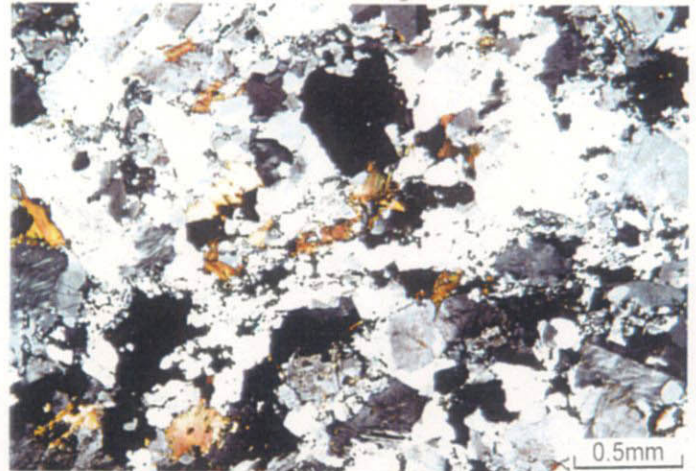
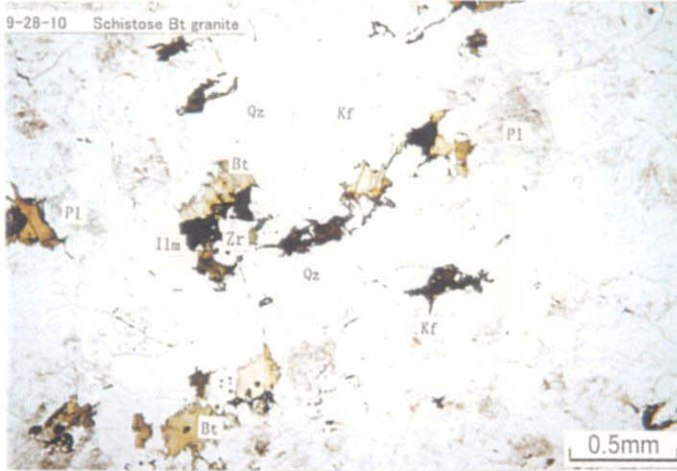
9-20-2 Bt-Cord hornfels



Appendix 2-3 Photomicrographs of the Thin Sections

Plane polarized light

Crossed polarized light



Appendix 2-4 Results of X-Ray Diffraction Analysis

Appendix 2-4 Results of X-Ray Diffraction Analysis

| Sample no. | Locality | Rock description | Q | K | S | C | S-Sm | Mont | Ilm | Bt | Zir | Pl | K-f | Illite | Ae | Hb | Remarks |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|--------|----|----|---|
| 1 | 9-16-9 | aegirine-hb alkali-f granite | ⊙ | | | | | | | | | ⊙ | ⊙ | | ○ | | TiO ₂ : 0.18 %, ZrO ₂ : 0.11 % |
| 2 | 9-20-4 | meta-hb andesite tuff | | | | | | | | ○ | | ⊙ | | | | ⊙ | TiO ₂ : 0.64 %, ZrO ₂ : 0.02 % |
| 3 | 9-28-2 | hb-bt granite | ⊙ | | | | | | | ○ | | ⊙ | ⊙ | | | △ | TiO ₂ : 0.37 %, ZrO ₂ : 0.03 % |
| 4 | 9-28-3 | hb-bt granite | ⊙ | | | | | | | ○ | | ⊙ | ⊙ | | | △ | TiO ₂ : 0.09 %, ZrO ₂ : 0.03 % |
| 5 | 9-28-4 | bt-hb quartz diorite | ⊙ | | | ○ | | | | ○ | | ⊙ | △ | | | ⊙ | TiO ₂ : 1.10 %, ZrO ₂ : 0.02 % |
| 6 | 9-28-10 | schistose hb-bt granite | ⊙ | | | | | | | △ | | ⊙ | ⊙ | | | | TiO ₂ : 0.18 %, ZrO ₂ : 0.02 % |
| 7 | MJBK-1 | Clay | ⊙ | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | MJBK-3 | Clay | ⊙ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | ○ | | | |
| 9 | MJBK-8 | Clay | ⊙ | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| 10 | MJBK-11 | Clay | ⊙ | ○ | | | | △ | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | MJBK-13 | Clay | ⊙ | ○ | | | | ○ | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | MJBK-16 | Clay | ⊙ | △ | | | | ○ | | | | | | △ | | | |
| 13 | MJBK-3 | limenite sand | ⊙ | | | | | ○ | △ | | | △ | △ | | | | |
| 14 | MJBK-4 | limenite sand | ⊙ | | | | | | △ | | | △ | △ | | | | |
| 15 | MJBK-7 | limenite sand (concentrate) | ⊙ | | | | | | ⊙ | | | ⊙ | | | | | TiO ₂ : 38.71 %, ZrO ₂ : 0.04 % |
| 16 | MJBK-7 | limenite sand | ⊙ | | | | | | ○ | | | ○ | ○ | | | | |
| 17 | MJBK-7 | limenite sand | ⊙ | | | | | | ○ | | | ○ | ○ | | | | |
| 18 | MJBK-8 | limenite sand | ⊙ | △ | | | | | △ | | | ○ | ○ | | | | |
| 19 | MJBK-8 | limenite sand | ⊙ | | | | | | ○ | | | ○ | ○ | | | | |
| 20 | MJBK-8 | limenite sand (concentrate) | ⊙ | | | | | | △ | | | △ | △ | | | | TiO ₂ : 27.87 %, ZrO ₂ : 0.54 % |
| 21 | MJBK-9 | limenite sand | ⊙ | | | | | | △ | | | △ | △ | | | | |
| 22 | MJBK-9 | limenite sand (concentrate) | ⊙ | | | | | △ | △ | | | ⊙ | ⊙ | | | | |

[Abundance]

[Abbreviations]

⊙ : Abundant, ○ : Common, △ : Poor, • : Rare

Q= Quartz

S= Sericite

C= Chlorite

S-Sm= Sericite-Smectite mixed

Mont= Montmorillonite

Ilm= Ilmenite

Bt= Biotite

K-f= K-Feldspar

Ae= Aegirine

Hb= Hornblende

**Appendix 2-5 Quantity Mineralogical Analysis of
Usual and Check Samples**

Appendix 2-5 Quantity Mineralgical Analysis of Usual and Check Samples (1)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Depth (m) | Weight of dried sample (kg) | Weight of sand after sieving (-1.0 mm) (g) | Weight of sample for analysis (g) | Weight of sample for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (%) | Heavy fractions | | | | | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Content of heavy fractions | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Ilmenite (%) | Zircon (%) | Rutile (%) | Leucoxene (%) | the others (%) | | Ilmenite (kg/t) | Zircon (kg/t) | Rutile (kg/t) | Leucoxene (kg/t) | the others (kg/t) |
| 1 | MJBK-1 | 38/32-1 | 28.0 m - 29.0 m | 10.3 | 138.9 | 34.7 | 34.7 | 14.52 | 41.84 | 20.26 | 0.67 | 0.01 | 0.33 | 78.73 | 5.54 | 1.14 | 0.04 | tr | 0.02 | 4.44 |
| 2 | MJBK-1 | 38/32-2 | 29.0 m - 29.9 m | 9.2 | 151.4 | 37.8 | 38.2 | 20.97 | 54.89 | 6.74 | 0.35 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 92.8 | 9.03 | 0.61 | 0.03 | tr | 0.01 | 8.38 |
| 3 | MJBK-1 | 38/32-3 | 29.9 m - 31.0 m | 9.1 | 82.3 | 41.1 | 40.9 | 7.09 | 17.33 | 43.82 | 0.85 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 55.12 | 1.57 | 0.69 | 0.01 | tr | tr | 0.87 |
| 4 | MJBK-1 | 38/32-4 | 31.0 m - 32.0 m | 10.9 | 81.7 | 40.8 | 41.4 | 18.37 | 44.37 | 12.73 | 0.34 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 86.88 | 3.33 | 0.42 | 0.01 | tr | 0.01 | 2.89 |
| 5 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-1 | 23.6 m - 25.0 m | 11.9 | 200 | 37.5 | 37.42 | 6.38 | 17.05 | 76.92 | 2.01 | 0.26 | 0.3 | 20.51 | 2.87 | 2.2 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.59 |
| 6 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-2 | 25.0 m - 26.0 m | 8.2 | 93 | 34.6 | 34.41 | 5.36 | 15.58 | 90.73 | 2.16 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 6.57 | 1.77 | 1.61 | 0.04 | tr | tr | 0.12 |
| 7 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-3 | 26.0 m - 26.8 m | 8.5 | 2790 | 43.5 | 43.5 | 8.19 | 18.83 | 89.12 | 2.59 | 0.32 | 0.2 | 7.77 | 61.81 | 55.09 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.12 | 4.8 |
| 8 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-4 | 26.8 m - 27.4 m | 7.6 | 3355 | 39.2 | 39.1 | 6.23 | 15.93 | 92.7 | 1.96 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 5.07 | 70.32 | 65.19 | 1.38 | 0.09 | 0.1 | 3.56 |
| 9 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-5 | 27.4 m - 28.3 m | 6.1 | 1164 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 6.16 | 16.97 | 96.73 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.85 | 32.38 | 31.32 | 0.74 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.28 |
| 10 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-6 | 28.3 m - 29.5 m | 10.1 | 780 | 36.5 | 36.5 | 6.78 | 18.57 | 95.21 | 1.72 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 2.8 | 14.35 | 13.66 | 0.25 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.4 |
| 11 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-7 | 29.5 m - 30.2 m | 5.9 | 945 | 29.5 | 29.52 | 5.26 | 17.82 | 93.32 | 0.84 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 5.67 | 28.54 | 26.63 | 0.24 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1.62 |
| 12 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-8 | 30.2 m - 31.5 m | 12.1 | 203 | 37.6 | 37.32 | 5.11 | 13.69 | 32.14 | 0.66 | tr | 0.07 | 67.13 | 2.3 | 0.74 | 0.02 | tr | tr | 1.54 |
| 13 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-9 | 31.5 m - 33.0 m | 13.2 | 150 | 37.5 | 38.2 | 6.69 | 17.51 | 34.49 | 1.03 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 64.36 | 1.99 | 0.69 | 0.02 | tr | tr | 1.28 |
| 14 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-10 | 33.0 m - 34.0 m | 10.6 | 49 | 36.2 | 36.2 | 4.7 | 12.98 | 27.5 | 1.16 | 0.08 | tr | 71.26 | 0.6 | 0.16 | 0.01 | tr | tr | 0.43 |
| 15 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-11 | 34.0 m - 35.0 m | 11.1 | 160 | 40 | 40 | 4.22 | 10.55 | 19.24 | 1.23 | tr | 0.38 | 79.15 | 1.52 | 0.29 | 0.02 | tr | 0.01 | 1.2 |
| 16 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-12 | 35.0 m - 36.0 m | 10.6 | 230 | 42.3 | 42.5 | 3.96 | 9.32 | 19.46 | 0.59 | 0.05 | 0.21 | 79.69 | 2.02 | 0.39 | 0.01 | tr | 0.01 | 1.61 |
| 17 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-13 | 36.0 m - 37.0 m | 9.1 | 145 | 36.2 | 36.4 | 3.31 | 9.09 | 26.89 | 0.3 | 0.01 | 0.17 | 72.63 | 1.45 | 0.39 | 0.01 | tr | tr | 1.05 |
| 18 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-14 | 37.0 m - 38.0 m | 10.3 | 168 | 42 | 41.8 | 4.56 | 10.91 | 82.53 | 3.39 | 0.23 | 0.44 | 13.41 | 1.78 | 1.47 | 0.06 | tr | 0.01 | 0.24 |
| 19 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-15 | 38.0 m - 39.0 m | 11.7 | 145 | 36.2 | 36 | 6.91 | 19.19 | 31.42 | 1.93 | 0.05 | 0.47 | 66.13 | 2.38 | 0.75 | 0.05 | tr | 0.01 | 1.57 |
| 20 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-16 | 39.0 m - 40.0 m | 11.4 | 105 | 39.1 | 38.3 | 5.54 | 14.47 | 50.31 | 2.76 | 0.14 | 0.28 | 46.51 | 1.33 | 0.67 | 0.04 | tr | tr | 0.62 |
| 21 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-17 | 40.0 m - 41.0 m | 10.2 | 44 | 44 | 44.3 | 7.13 | 16.09 | 41.7 | 1.06 | 0.06 | 0.99 | 56.19 | 0.69 | 0.28 | 0.01 | tr | 0.01 | 0.39 |
| 22 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-18 | 41.0 m - 42.0 m | 10.1 | 470 | 29.3 | 29.7 | 3.15 | 10.61 | 54.57 | 3.49 | 0.19 | 1.79 | 39.96 | 4.94 | 2.7 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 1.97 |
| 23 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-19 | 42.0 m - 42.9 m | 8.6 | 875 | 40.6 | 40 | 4.72 | 11.8 | 69.15 | 1.95 | 0.08 | 0.85 | 27.97 | 12.01 | 8.31 | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 3.36 |
| 24 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-20 | 42.9 m - 44.0 m | 7.1 | 350 | 43.7 | 44.4 | 0.14 | 0.32 | 71.88 | 3.12 | tr | tr | 25 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.01 | tr | tr | 0.04 |
| 25 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-1 | 26.0 m - 27.5 m | 12.7 | 125 | 31.2 | 31.35 | 5.34 | 17.03 | 47.22 | 1.61 | 0.02 | 0.21 | 50.94 | 1.68 | 0.79 | 0.03 | tr | tr | 0.86 |
| 26 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-2 | 27.5 m - 28.5 m | 9.9 | 505 | 31.5 | 31.37 | 5.66 | 18.04 | 58.57 | 2.21 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 39.13 | 9.2 | 5.39 | 0.2 | 0.01 | tr | 3.6 |
| 27 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-3 | 28.5 m - 29.3 m | 8.3 | 1855 | 28.9 | 28.73 | 3.69 | 12.84 | 81.99 | 2.37 | 0.21 | 0 | 15.43 | 28.7 | 23.53 | 0.68 | 0.06 | tr | 4.43 |
| 28 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-4 | 29.3 m - 30.0 m | 7.7 | 3775 | 30 | 33.54 | 3.83 | 11.42 | 89.03 | 1.81 | 0.12 | 0.24 | 8.8 | 55.99 | 49.85 | 1.01 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 4.93 |
| 29 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-5 | 30.0 m - 30.5 m | 5.9 | 1250 | 32 | 33.6 | 5.74 | 17.08 | 94.79 | 1.96 | 0.09 | 0.32 | 2.84 | 36.19 | 34.3 | 0.71 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 1.03 |
| 30 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-6 | 30.5 m - 31.3 m | 5.1 | 1180 | 40 | 42.08 | 7.01 | 16.66 | 88.98 | 1.87 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 8.97 | 38.55 | 34.3 | 0.72 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 3.46 |
| 31 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-7 | 31.3 m - 32.0 m | 11.5 | 3165 | 36.3 | 35.97 | 5.83 | 16.53 | 92.63 | 1.59 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 5.54 | 45.49 | 42.14 | 0.72 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 2.52 |
| 32 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-8 | 32.0 m - 33.0 m | 14.2 | 6175 | 36.1 | 35.97 | 6.88 | 19.13 | 89.79 | 1.5 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 8.64 | 83.19 | 74.7 | 1.25 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 7.19 |
| 33 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-9 | 33.0 m - 33.5 m | 5 | 2150 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 7.67 | 19.08 | 83.19 | 1.74 | 0.04 | tr | 15.03 | 82.04 | 68.25 | 1.43 | 0.03 | tr | 12.33 |
| 34 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-10 | 33.5 m - 33.7 m | 1.5 | 235 | 44 | 43.86 | 12.29 | 28.02 | 31.09 | 0.61 | 0.07 | 0.23 | 68 | 43.9 | 13.65 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 29.85 |
| 35 | MJBK-3 | 38/24/11 | 33.7 m - 34.6 m | 16.9 | 5780 | 33.7 | 33.43 | 7.03 | 21.03 | 94.34 | 1.51 | 0.04 | 3.31 | 0.8 | 71.92 | 67.85 | 1.09 | 0.03 | 2.38 | 0.58 |
| 36 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-12 | 34.6 m - 35.2 m | 8.2 | 1190 | 37.2 | 37 | 4.19 | 11.32 | 94.24 | 2.28 | 0.14 | 0.35 | 2.99 | 16.43 | 15.48 | 0.38 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.49 |
| 37 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-13 | 35.2 m - 36.4 m | 14.4 | 4960 | 38.7 | 38.57 | 6.88 | 17.84 | 96.23 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.67 | 1.1 | 61.44 | 59.12 | 1.17 | 0.06 | 0.41 | 0.68 |
| 38 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-14 | 36.4 m - 37.6 m | 16.6 | 5860 | 34.2 | 34 | 10.53 | 30.97 | 84.68 | 1.25 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 14 | 109.33 | 92.58 | 1.37 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 15.31 |
| 39 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-15 | 37.6 m - 38.2 m | 6.5 | 2360 | 36.9 | 36.7 | 9.26 | 25.23 | 97.79 | 1.23 | 0.05 | 0.21 | 0.72 | 91.6 | 89.57 | 1.13 | 0.05 | 0.19 | 0.66 |
| 40 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-16 | 38.2 m - 39.0 m | 6.1 | 185 | 34.6 | 34.47 | 0.8 | 2.32 | 44.56 | 0.59 | 0.04 | 0.75 | 54.73 | 0.7 | 0.31 | 0.004 | tr | 0.005 | 0.38 |
| 41 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-17 | 39.0 m - 40.0 m | 7.9 | 330 | 41.2 | 41.08 | 18.05 | 43.94 | 1.22 | 0.06 | 0 | 0.01 | 98.71 | 18.35 | 0.23 | 0.01 | tr | tr | 18.11 |
| 42 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-1 | 24.0 m - 25.0 m | 9.1 | 25 | 25 | 24.02 | 4.93 | 20.52 | 73.87 | 3.29 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 22.59 | 0.56 | 0.41 | 0.02 | tr | tr | 0.13 |
| 43 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-2 | 25.0 m - 26.0 m | 10.9 | 540 | 33.7 | 33.66 | 6.33 | 18.81 | 69.8 | 2.55 | 0.37 | 0.2 | 27.08 | 9.32 | 6.51 | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 2.52 |
| 44 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-3 | 26.0 m - 27.0 m | 12.5 | 640 | 40 | 40 | 6.48 | 16.2 | 82.82 | 3 | 0.38 | 0.28 | 13.52 | 8.29 | 6.87 | 0.25 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 1.12 |
| 45 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-4 | 27.0 m - 28.0 m | 10.8 | 185 | 34.5 | 34.4 | 6.24 | 18.14 | 78.15 | 2.73 | 0.17 | 0.4 | 18.55 | 3.11 | 2.43 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.58 |
| 46 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-5 | 28.0 m - 29.2 m | 12.3 | 2160 | 33.7 | 33.77 | 5.51 | 16.32 | 79.57 | 2.42 | 0.3 | 0.16 | 17.55 | 28.66 | 22.8 | 0.69 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 5.03 |
| 47 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-6 | 29.2 m - 29.6 m | 6.1 | 1295 | 40.4 | 40.4 | 9.95 | 24.63 | 90.34 | 2 | 0.22 | 0.11 | 7.33 | 52.29 | 47.24 | 1.05 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 3.83 |
| 48 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-7 | 29.6 m - 30.6 m | 11 | 3550 | 40.8 | 40.7 | 8.8 | 21.62 | 90.11 | 2.05 | 0.15 | tr | 7.69 | 69.77 | 62.87 | 1.43 | 0.1 | tr | 5.37 |
| 49 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-8 | 30.6 m - 31.4 m | 8.9 | 2980 | 34.6 | 34.5 | 8.66 | 25.1 | 95.34 | 2.12 | 0.13 | tr | 2.41 | 84.04 | 80.12 | 1.78 | 0.11 | tr | 2.03 |

Appendix 2-5 Quantity Mineralgical Analysis of Usual and Check Samples (2)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Depth (m) | Weight of dried sample (kg) | Weight of sand after sieving (-1.0 mm) (g) | Weight of sample for analysis (g) | Weight of sample for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (%) | Heavy fractions | | | | | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Content of heavy fractions | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Ilmenite (%) | Zircon (%) | Rutile (%) | Leucoxene (%) | the others (%) | | Ilmenite (kg/t) | Zircon (kg/t) | Rutile (kg/t) | Leucoxene (kg/t) | the others (kg/t) |
| 50 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-9 | 31.4 m - 31.8 m | 5.4 | 2320 | 36.2 | 36.1 | 8.31 | 23.02 | 97.2 | 1.67 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.91 | 98.9 | 96.13 | 1.65 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.9 |
| 51 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-10 | 31.8 m - 32.4 m | 6.7 | 2565 | 40 | 39.8 | 3.61 | 9.07 | 95.08 | 2.24 | 0.25 | 0.09 | 2.34 | 34.72 | 33.01 | 0.78 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.81 |
| 52 | MJBK-4 | 13/16-11 | 32.4 m - 33.2 m | 8.1 | 2460 | 38.4 | 38.26 | 5.79 | 15.18 | 94.41 | 2.53 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 2.46 | 46.1 | 43.52 | 1.17 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 1.13 |
| 53 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-12 | 33.2 m - 33.9 m | 5.6 | 2450 | 38.2 | 38.13 | 9.26 | 24.29 | 96.34 | 1.4 | 0.04 | 0.68 | 1.54 | 106.27 | 102.38 | 1.49 | 0.04 | 0.72 | 1.64 |
| 54 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-13 | 33.9 m - 34.9 m | 8.6 | 280 | 35 | 35.3 | 4.68 | 13.26 | 91.5 | 1.88 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 6.54 | 4.32 | 3.96 | 0.08 | tr | tr | 0.28 |
| 55 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-14 | 34.9 m - 36.0 m | 6.6 | 90 | 45 | 45.38 | 5.97 | 13.16 | 44.92 | 0.97 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 53.98 | 1.79 | 0.8 | 0.02 | tr | tr | 0.97 |
| 56 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-1 | 21.0 m - 22.0 m | 8.9 | 155 | 38.7 | 38.4 | 4.38 | 11.41 | 85.63 | 2.45 | 0.09 | 0.35 | 11.48 | 1.99 | 1.7 | 0.05 | tr | 0.01 | 0.23 |
| 57 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-2 | 22.0 m - 23.2 m | 13.4 | 300 | 37.5 | 37.74 | 3.8 | 10.07 | 80.63 | 1.89 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 17.28 | 2.25 | 1.82 | 0.04 | tr | tr | 0.39 |
| 58 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-3 | 23.2 m - 24.0 m | 6.7 | 290 | 36.2 | 36.06 | 15.23 | 42.23 | 21.36 | 0.54 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 77.98 | 18.28 | 3.91 | 0.1 | tr | 0.01 | 14.26 |
| 59 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-4 | 24.0 m - 25.0 m | 8.2 | 520 | 32.5 | 32.42 | 14.51 | 44.76 | 14.99 | 0.38 | 0.05 | з н. | 84.58 | 28.38 | 4.25 | 0.11 | 0.01 | tr | 24.1 |
| 60 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-5 | 25.0 m - 26.0 m | 4.3 | 360 | 45 | 45.58 | 12.7 | 27.86 | 21.89 | 0.5 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 77.49 | 23.33 | 5.1 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 18.08 |
| 61 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-6 | 26.0 m - 27.0 m | 8 | 480 | 30 | 30.08 | 17.33 | 57.63 | 14.22 | 0.24 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 85.51 | 34.57 | 4.91 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 29.56 |
| 62 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-7 | 27.0 m - 28.0 m | 8.2 | 575 | 35.9 | 35.76 | 19.33 | 54.05 | 15.36 | 0.35 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 84.26 | 37.9 | 5.82 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 31.93 |
| 63 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-8 | 28.0 m - 29.0 m | 9.1 | 500 | 31.2 | 31.58 | 9.96 | 31.54 | 90.26 | 1.78 | 0.09 | 0.24 | 7.63 | 17.33 | 15.64 | 0.31 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 1.32 |
| 64 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-9 | 29.0 m - 29.9 m | 6.6 | 1305 | 40.7 | 40.96 | 15.63 | 38.16 | 91.02 | 1.19 | 0.07 | 0.25 | 7.47 | 75.45 | 68.67 | 0.9 | 0.05 | 0.019 | 5.64 |
| 65 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-10 | 29.9 m - 31.0 m | 7.5 | 830 | 37.9 | 37.92 | 2.49 | 6.57 | 5.77 | 0.91 | 0.2 | 0.17 | 92.95 | 7.27 | 0.42 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 6.76 |
| 66 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-11 | 31.0 m - 32.0 m | 7.6 | 1290 | 40.3 | 40.55 | 1.11 | 2.74 | 10.28 | 1.46 | 0.03 | 1.35 | 86.88 | 4.65 | 0.48 | 0.07 | tr | 0.06 | 4.04 |
| 67 | MJBK-6 | 34/32-1 | 23.5 m - 24.5 m | 10.6 | 150 | 37.5 | 37.76 | 3.22 | 8.53 | 57.77 | 1.05 | 0.14 | 0.66 | 40.38 | 1.21 | 0.7 | 0.01 | tr | 0.01 | 0.49 |
| 68 | MJBK-6 | 34/32-2 | 24.5 m - 25.7 m | 13.9 | 265 | 33.1 | 33 | 3.64 | 11.3 | 71.68 | 1.5 | 0.18 | 0.47 | 26.2 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.55 |
| 69 | MJBK-6 | 34/32-3 | 25.7 m - 26.5 m | 8.2 | 4931.7 | 38.5 | 38.43 | 1.8 | 4.68 | 87.41 | 1.37 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 10.82 | 28.17 | 24.62 | 0.39 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 3.05 |
| 70 | MJBK-6 | 34/32-4 | 26.5 m - 27.7 m | 8.3 | 3765 | 36.7 | 36.6 | 2.82 | 7.7 | 91.93 | 1.6 | 0.18 | 1.03 | 5.26 | 34.95 | 32.13 | 0.56 | 0.06 | 0.36 | 1.84 |
| 71 | MJBK-6 | 34/32-5 | 27.7 m - 28.8 m | 7.9 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 28 | 4.53 | 16.18 | 89.93 | 1.53 | 0.17 | 0.51 | 7.86 | 0.58 | 0.52 | 0.01 | tr | 0.01 | 0.04 |
| 72 | MJBK-6 | 34/32-6 | 28.8 m - 30.0 m | 8 | 60.4 | 30.2 | 29.87 | 3.39 | 11.35 | 81.5 | 2.91 | 0.14 | 0.47 | 14.98 | 0.86 | 0.7 | 0.02 | tr | 0.01 | 0.13 |
| 73 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-1 | 25.0 m - 26.0 m | 9.7 | 75 | 37.5 | 37.9 | 2.5 | 6.6 | 36.68 | 1.74 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 61.06 | 0.51 | 0.19 | 0.01 | tr | tr | 0.31 |
| 74 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-2 | 26.0 m - 27.0 m | 8.3 | 182 | 45.5 | 45.8 | 4.88 | 10.66 | 85.28 | 3.16 | 0.4 | 0.32 | 10.84 | 2.34 | 2 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.25 |
| 75 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-3 | 27.0 m - 28.2 m | 11.2 | 420 | 39.3 | 38.9 | 7.13 | 18.33 | 52.14 | 1.28 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 46.29 | 6.87 | 3.58 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.18 |
| 76 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-4 | 28.2 m - 29.5 m | 10.6 | 300 | 37.5 | 37.3 | 4.34 | 11.64 | 86.22 | 1.6 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 11.71 | 3.29 | 2.84 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.38 |
| 77 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-5 | 29.5 m - 30.2 m | 9.7 | 2153 | 33.6 | 33.4 | 7.59 | 22.72 | 93.63 | 1.61 | 0.12 | 0.22 | 4.42 | 50.44 | 47.23 | 0.81 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 2.23 |
| 78 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-6 | 30.2 m - 31.0 m | 6.6 | 3120 | 36.5 | 35.3 | 12.18 | 34.5 | 97.83 | 1.35 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.66 | 163.11 | 159.57 | 2.2 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 1.08 |
| 79 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-7 | 31.0 m - 32.0 m | 10.2 | 2915 | 34.1 | 34 | 6.15 | 18.09 | 90.79 | 1.44 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 7.51 | 51.69 | 46.93 | 0.74 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 3.88 |
| 80 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-8 | 32.0 m - 32.5 m | 8.7 | 1120 | 35 | 35 | 5.67 | 16.2 | 92.42 | 1.85 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 5.58 | 20.86 | 19.28 | 0.39 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1.16 |
| 81 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-9 | 32.5 m - 33.6 m | 8.6 | 4265 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 5.07 | 15.22 | 94.04 | 2.3 | 0.08 | 0.33 | 3.25 | 75.51 | 71.01 | 1.74 | 0.06 | 0.25 | 2.45 |
| 82 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-10 | 33.6 m - 34.2 m | 5.4 | 1340 | 41.8 | 41.8 | 5.44 | 13.01 | 83.03 | 1.61 | 0.07 | 0.53 | 14.76 | 32.29 | 26.81 | 0.52 | 0.02 | 0.17 | 4.77 |
| 83 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-11 | 34.2 m - 35.0 m | 6.6 | 3540 | 41.4 | 41.3 | 11.06 | 26.78 | 95.17 | 1.2 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 3.55 | 143.64 | 136.7 | 1.72 | 0.1 | 0.02 | 5.1 |
| 84 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-12 | 35.0 m - 35.8 m | 6.3 | 3030 | 35.4 | 35.4 | 10.5 | 29.66 | 96.13 | 1.12 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.7 | 142.66 | 137.14 | 1.6 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 3.85 |
| 85 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-13 | 35.8 m - 36.6 m | 11.3 | 4750 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 6.05 | 16.31 | 94.89 | 1.63 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 3.39 | 68.55 | 65.05 | 1.12 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 2.32 |
| 86 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-14 | 36.6 m - 37.3 m | 8.1 | 3525 | 41.2 | 41.8 | 10.9 | 26.08 | 95.43 | 1.33 | 0.11 | 0.25 | 2.88 | 113.48 | 108.29 | 1.51 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 3.27 |
| 87 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-15 | 37.3 m - 38.5 m | 5 | 275 | 34.3 | 34.2 | 1.04 | 3.04 | 80.51 | 1.05 | 0.06 | 3.1 | 15.28 | 1.67 | 1.34 | 0.02 | tr | 0.05 | 0.26 |
| 88 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-16 | 38.5 m - 39.5 m | 8.2 | 330 | 41.2 | 41.9 | 3.23 | 7.71 | 20.07 | 0.3 | 0.05 | 0.36 | 79.22 | 3.1 | 0.62 | 0.01 | tr | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 89 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-1 | 23.5 m - 24.6 m | 7.5 | 25.6 | 25.6 | 25.4 | 3.79 | 14.92 | 66.56 | 2.56 | 0.32 | 0.4 | 30.16 | 0.51 | 0.34 | 0.01 | tr | tr | 0.16 |
| 90 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-2 | 24.6 m - 25.3 m | 5.5 | 176.5 | 33 | 32.6 | 1.57 | 4.82 | 81.86 | 1.73 | 0.42 | 0.16 | 15.83 | 1.55 | 1.27 | 0.03 | 0.01 | tr | 0.24 |
| 91 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-3 | 25.3 m - 26.0 m | 7.1 | 1274.6 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 4.46 | 11.26 | 93.65 | 2.12 | 0.21 | 0.12 | 3.9 | 20.21 | 18.93 | 0.43 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.79 |
| 92 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-4 | 26.0 m - 27.2 m | 13.4 | 6640 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 5 | 13.26 | 95.91 | 2.61 | 0.26 | 0.12 | 1.1 | 65.71 | 63.02 | 1.72 | 0.17 | 0.08 | 0.72 |
| 93 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-5 | 27.2 m - 28.5 m | 13.8 | 1445 | 35.8 | 35.5 | 4.03 | 11.35 | 92.93 | 2.09 | 0.32 | 0.12 | 4.54 | 11.89 | 11.05 | 0.25 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.54 |
| 94 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-6 | 28.5 m - 29.3 m | 7.3 | 2390 | 37.3 | 37.1 | 4.8 | 12.94 | 95.91 | 2.44 | 0.27 | 0.31 | 1.07 | 42.37 | 40.64 | 1.03 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.45 |
| 95 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-7 | 29.3 m - 30.6 m | 12.3 | 6945 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 11.5 | 28.33 | 97.19 | 1.51 | 0.08 | 0.3 | 0.92 | 159.96 | 155.46 | 2.42 | 0.13 | 0.48 | 1.47 |
| 96 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-8 | 30.6 m - 32.0 m | 11.1 | 1925 | 30 | 29.5 | 4.22 | 14.31 | 79.06 | 13.73 | 1.17 | 31 | 5.73 | 24.82 | 19.62 | 3.41 | 0.29 | 0.08 | 1.42 |
| 97 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-9 | 32.0 m - 33.0 m | 10 | 1135 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 4.81 | 12.59 | 96.2 | 1.86 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 1.66 | 14.29 | 13.75 | 0.26 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.24 |
| 98 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-10 | 33.0 m - 33.5 m | 4.5 | 1160 | 36.2 | 36.1 | 7.92 | 21.94 | 89.72 | 1.46 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 8.53 | 56.56 | 50.74 | 0.83 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 4.82 |
| 99 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-11 | 33.5 m - 34.9 m | 9.8 | 203.4 | 38.1 | 38 | 6.6 | 17.37 | 66.33 | 3.16 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 30.38 | 3.6 | 2.39 | 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.09 |

Appendix 2-5 Quantity Mineralgical Analysis of Usual and Check Samples (3)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Depth (m) | Weight of dried sample (kg) | Weight of sand after sieving (-1.0 mm) (g) | Weight of sample for analysis (g) | Weight of sample for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (%) | Heavy fractions | | | | | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Content of heavy fractions | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Ilmenite (%) | Zircon (%) | Rutile (%) | Leucoxene (%) | the others (%) | | Ilmenite (kg/t) | Zircon (kg/t) | Rutile (kg/t) | Leucoxene (kg/t) | the others (kg/t) |
| 100 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-12 | 34.9 m - 35.7 m | 5.3 | 435 | 40.6 | 40.5 | 8.72 | 21.53 | 93.1 | 1.43 | 0.07 | 0.49 | 4.91 | 17.67 | 16.45 | 0.25 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.87 |
| 101 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-13 | 35.7 m - 36.5 m | 4.9 | 815 | 38.1 | 38 | 7.29 | 19.18 | 92.03 | 1.23 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 6.68 | 31.91 | 29.37 | 0.39 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.13 |
| 102 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-14 | 36.5 m - 37.5 m | 11.8 | 6020 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 7.8 | 22.16 | 97.29 | 0.87 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 1.59 | 113.05 | 109.97 | 0.98 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 1.8 |
| 103 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-15 | 37.5 m - 38.5 m | 9.1 | 470 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 5.48 | 18.7 | 45.52 | 1.73 | 0.02 | 0.34 | 52.39 | 9.66 | 4.4 | 0.17 | tr | 0.03 | 5.06 |
| 104 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-16 | 38.5 m - 39.5 m | 7.8 | 160 | 40 | 40 | 10.26 | 25.6 | 37.66 | 1.06 | 0.09 | 0.41 | 60.78 | 5.26 | 1.98 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 3.2 |
| 105 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-17 | 39.5 m - 40.4 m | 11.4 | 435 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 8.99 | 22.1 | 46.95 | 0.6 | 0.06 | 0.46 | 51.93 | 8.45 | 3.96 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 4.39 |
| 106 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-18 | 40.4 m - 41.0 m | 5.6 | 2085 | 32.5 | 32.3 | 9.04 | 27.9 | 92.11 | 1.2 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 6.51 | 104.2 | 95.98 | 1.25 | 0.17 | 0.02 | 6.78 |
| 107 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-19 | 41.0 m - 42.0 m | 7.7 | 445 | 41.7 | 41.8 | 7 | 16.7 | 75.29 | 1.32 | 0.29 | 0.38 | 22.72 | 9.68 | 7.29 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 2.2 |
| 108 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-20 | 42.0 m - 43.0 m | 13.1 | 650 | 40.6 | 30.3 | 3.69 | 12.18 | 60.23 | 2.82 | 0.25 | 0.89 | 35.81 | 6.04 | 3.64 | 0.17 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 2.16 |
| 109 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-1 | 27.0 m - 28.0 m | 7.9 | 154.3 | 38.5 | 38.38 | 6.85 | 17.85 | 82.67 | 1.51 | 0.14 | 0.31 | 15.37 | 3.49 | 2.88 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.54 |
| 110 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-2 | 28.0 m - 29.0 m | 9.8 | 264.1 | 33 | 32.91 | 7.35 | 22.33 | 38.03 | 0.7 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 61.21 | 6.02 | 2.29 | 0.04 | 0.01 | tr | 3.68 |
| 111 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-3 | 29.0 m - 30.0 m | 8.2 | 1995 | 31.1 | 30.81 | 4.99 | 16.2 | 92.95 | 1.81 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 5.1 | 39.4 | 36.62 | 0.71 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 2.01 |
| 112 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-4 | 30.0 m - 31.0 m | 9.6 | 3130 | 36.6 | 36.5 | 6.55 | 17.95 | 96.07 | 1.62 | 0.18 | 0.69 | 1.44 | 38.51 | 56.21 | 0.95 | 0.11 | 0.4 | 0.84 |
| 113 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-5 | 31.0 m - 31.5 m | 5.9 | 2460 | 38.4 | 38.33 | 9.08 | 23.69 | 88.27 | 1.35 | 0.08 | 0.27 | 10.03 | 98.77 | 87.18 | 1.33 | 0.08 | 0.27 | 9.91 |
| 114 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-6 | 31.5 m - 32.5 m | 9 | 1195 | 37.3 | 37.27 | 6.62 | 17.76 | 92.21 | 1.62 | 0.12 | 0.37 | 5.68 | 23.58 | 21.74 | 0.38 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 1.34 |
| 115 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-7 | 32.5 m - 33.7 m | 11.4 | 4570 | 35.7 | 35.5 | 6.38 | 17.97 | 93.47 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.34 | 4.39 | 72.04 | 67.34 | 1.22 | 0.07 | 0.25 | 3.16 |
| 116 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-8 | 33.7 m - 35.0 m | 12.9 | 4425 | 34.5 | 34.38 | 5.24 | 15.24 | 83.37 | 1.93 | 0.13 | 3.98 | 10.59 | 52.28 | 43.58 | 1.01 | 0.07 | 2.08 | 5.54 |
| 117 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-9 | 35.0 m - 36.5 m | 14.9 | 7170 | 42 | 41.86 | 7.73 | 18.47 | 92 | 1.4 | 0.07 | 0.29 | 6.24 | 88.86 | 61.75 | 1.24 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 5.55 |
| 118 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-10 | 36.5 m - 37.7 m | 12.2 | 4245 | 33.1 | 33.1 | 10.08 | 30.45 | 96.48 | 1.17 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 2.28 | 105.96 | 102.23 | 1.24 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 2.42 |
| 119 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-11 | 37.7 m - 39.0 m | 10.4 | 640 | 40 | 39.22 | 5.57 | 16.75 | 37.96 | 1.18 | 0.06 | 0.63 | 60.17 | 10.31 | 3.91 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 6.2 |
| 120 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-12 | 39.0 m - 40.0 m | 10.1 | 310 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 12.43 | 32.12 | 27.21 | 0.74 | 0.04 | 0.24 | 71.77 | 9.86 | 2.68 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 7.08 |
| 121 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-1 | 25.0 m - 26.0 m | 8.3 | 195 | 36.4 | 34.7 | 0.86 | 2.53 | 30.95 | 1.48 | 0.1 | 0.18 | 67.29 | 0.59 | 0.18 | 0.01 | tr | tr | 0.4 |
| 122 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-2 | 26.0 m - 27.0 m | 8.9 | 360 | 33.7 | 32.58 | 1.28 | 3.93 | 79.16 | 2.21 | 0.2 | 0.74 | 17.69 | 1.59 | 1.26 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.28 |
| 123 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-3 | 27.0 m - 28.5 m | 15.2 | 1795 | 42 | 41.9 | 5.13 | 12.24 | 88.97 | 1.86 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 8.82 | 14.46 | 12.86 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 1.28 |
| 124 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-4 | 28.5 m - 29.0 m | 6.3 | 1520 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 5.12 | 14.38 | 90.52 | 1.68 | 0.09 | 0.48 | 7.23 | 34.17 | 31.41 | 0.58 | 0.03 | 0.17 | 2.51 |
| 125 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-5 | 29.0 m - 29.5 m | 4.5 | 7856 | 36.7 | 36.62 | 3.06 | 8.36 | 77.1 | 2.32 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 19.91 | 145.88 | 112.47 | 3.38 | 0.5 | 0.48 | 29.05 |
| 126 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-6 | 29.5 m - 30.1 m | 7.2 | 1710 | 40 | 39.77 | 5.18 | 13.02 | 93.06 | 1.94 | 0.26 | 0.82 | 3.92 | 30.93 | 28.78 | 0.6 | 0.08 | 0.26 | 1.21 |
| 127 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-7 | 30.1 m - 31.5 m | 11.1 | 2650 | 41.4 | 41.34 | 4.38 | 10.6 | 90.54 | 2.23 | 0.47 | 0.71 | 6.05 | 25.29 | 22.9 | 0.56 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 1.53 |
| 128 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-8 | 31.5 m - 32.4 m | 8.1 | 3680 | 35.9 | 35.9 | 9.83 | 27.38 | 91.18 | 1.58 | 0.17 | 1.29 | 5.78 | 124.4 | 113.43 | 1.97 | 0.21 | 1.6 | 7.19 |
| 129 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-9 | 32.4 m - 33.7 m | 14.1 | 5935 | 34.6 | 34.46 | 7.23 | 20.98 | 95.4 | 0.21 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 3.51 | 88.31 | 84.25 | 0.19 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 3.1 |
| 130 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-10 | 33.7 m - 34.6 m | 6.8 | 2655 | 41.4 | 41.32 | 6.79 | 16.43 | 93.81 | 1.53 | 0.06 | 0.62 | 3.98 | 64.16 | 60.19 | 0.98 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 2.55 |
| 131 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-11 | 34.6 m - 36.0 m | 7.6 | 285 | 35.6 | 35.53 | 11.27 | 31.72 | 93.08 | 1.08 | 0.07 | 0.31 | 5.46 | 11.89 | 11.06 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.65 |
| 132 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-1 | 23.3 m - 24.3 m | 3.7 | 143.5 | 35.8 | 35.6 | 4.69 | 13.17 | 87.85 | 2.47 | 0.07 | 1.09 | 8.52 | 5.11 | 4.49 | 0.13 | tr | 0.06 | 0.43 |
| 133 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-2 | 24.3 m - 25.9 m | 4.6 | 531.5 | 33.2 | 33.1 | 4.13 | 12.48 | 86.87 | 2.47 | 0.03 | 1.35 | 9.28 | 14.42 | 12.52 | 0.37 | tr | 0.19 | 1.34 |
| 134 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-3 | 25.9 m - 26.9 m | 6.8 | 260 | 32.5 | 32.4 | 5.72 | 17.65 | 55.18 | 1.86 | 0.02 | 0.54 | 42.4 | 6.75 | 3.72 | 0.13 | tr | 0.04 | 2.86 |
| 135 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-4 | 26.9 m - 28.0 m | 5.1 | 790 | 37 | 37 | 5.04 | 13.62 | 91.72 | 2.4 | 0.02 | 1 | 4.86 | 21.1 | 19.35 | 0.51 | tr | 0.21 | 1.03 |
| 136 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-5 | 28.0 m - 28.5 m | 2.1 | 1055 | 32.9 | 32.8 | 4.56 | 13.9 | 94.72 | 3.94 | 0.22 | 0.73 | 0.39 | 69.83 | 66.14 | 2.75 | 0.16 | 0.51 | 0.27 |
| 137 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-6 | 28.5 m - 29.9 m | 5.7 | 2205 | 34.4 | 34.5 | 5.63 | 16.32 | 94.82 | 3.49 | 0.4 | 0.69 | 0.6 | 63.13 | 59.86 | 2.2 | 0.25 | 0.44 | 0.38 |
| 138 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-7 | 29.9 m - 30.9 m | 4.1 | 380 | 35.5 | 35.5 | 4.3 | 12.11 | 12.57 | 0.52 | - | 0.18 | 86.73 | 11.22 | 1.41 | 5.83 | - | 0.02 | 9.73 |
| 139 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-8 | 30.9 m - 31.9 m | 3.6 | 490 | 30.6 | 30.4 | 1.13 | 3.72 | 33.79 | 2.35 | 0.1 | 1.83 | 61.93 | 5.06 | 1.71 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 3.13 |
| 140 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-1 | 23.4 m - 24.1 m | 2.3 | 45 | 45 | 45.7 | 11.38 | 24.9 | 22.91 | 0.79 | 0.03 | 0.45 | 76.81 | 2.92 | 0.66 | 0.02 | tr | tr | 2.24 |
| 141 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-2 | 24.1 m - 24.5 m | 1.8 | 130 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 14.3 | 44 | 6.49 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 92.66 | 31.78 | 2.06 | 0.19 | tr | 0.08 | 29.45 |
| 142 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-3 | 24.5 m - 26.0 m | 5.2 | 2915 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 8.24 | 24.16 | 92.5 | 2.61 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 4.17 | 135.44 | 125.28 | 3.54 | 0.01 | 0.96 | 5.65 |
| 143 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-4 | 26.0 m - 27.2 m | 4.3 | 495 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 4.62 | 14.95 | 79.34 | 3.36 | 0.05 | 1.09 | 16.16 | 17.21 | 13.65 | 0.58 | 0.01 | 0.19 | 2.78 |
| 144 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-5 | 27.2 m - 28.2 m | 5 | 1410 | 33 | 30.6 | 8.84 | 28.89 | 31.66 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 0.33 | 66.96 | 81.47 | 25.79 | 0.84 | 0.02 | 0.27 | 54.55 |
| 145 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-6 | 28.2 m - 28.9 m | 3.2 | 1290 | 40.3 | 39.4 | 9.93 | 25.2 | 92.76 | 1.63 | 0.01 | 0.58 | 5.02 | 101.6 | 94.24 | 1.66 | 0.01 | 0.59 | 5.1 |
| 146 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-7 | 28.9 m - 29.9 m | 4 | 130 | 32.5 | 32.4 | 2.79 | 8.61 | 14.12 | 0.73 | 0.03 | 0.66 | 84.46 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 0.02 | tr | 0.2 | 2.36 |
| 147 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-8 | 29.9 m - 30.9 m | 1.8 | 420 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 0.21 | 0.53 | 23.44 | 3.94 | 0.01 | 0.43 | 72.18 | 1.25 | 0.29 | 0.05 | tr | 0.01 | 0.9 |
| 148 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-1 | 24.0 m - 25.0 m | 13.1 | 56.5 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 4.1 | 14.54 | 42.75 | 1.1 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 55.85 | 0.63 | 0.27 | 0.01 | tr | tr | 0.35 |
| 149 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-2 | 25.0 m - 26.0 m | 12.4 | 735 | 34.4 | 34.3 | 2.34 | 6.82 | 87.21 | 2.36 | 0.3 | 0.47 | 9.66 | 4.04 | 3.52 | 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.39 |

Appendix 2-5 Quantity Mineralgical Analysis of Usual and Check Samples (4)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Depth (m) | Weight of dried sample (kg) | Weight of sand after sieving (-1.0 mm) (g) | Weight of sample for analysis (g) | Weight of sample for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (%) | Heavy fractions | | | | | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Content of heavy fractions | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Ilmenite (%) | Zircon (%) | Rutile (%) | Leucoxene (%) | the others (%) | | Ilmenite (kg/t) | Zircon (kg/t) | Rutile (kg/t) | Leucoxene (kg/t) | the others (kg/t) |
| 150 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-3 | 26.0 m - 27.5 m | 11.4 | 180 | 33.7 | 33.5 | 5.64 | 16.87 | 75.5 | 2.39 | 0.1 | 0.21 | 21.8 | 2.66 | 2.01 | 0.06 | tr | 0.01 | 0.58 |
| 151 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-4 | 27.5 m - 28.2 m | 8.3 | 125 | 31.2 | 31 | 2.62 | 8.45 | 69.1 | 1.89 | 0.16 | 0.52 | 28.33 | 1.27 | 0.88 | 0.02 | tr | 0.01 | 0.36 |
| 152 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-5 | 28.2 m - 29.0 m | 9.5 | 2125 | 33.2 | 33.1 | 5.38 | 16.25 | 93.28 | 2.02 | 0.24 | 0.2 | 4.26 | 36.36 | 33.92 | 0.73 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 1.55 |
| 153 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-6 | 29.0 m - 30.5 m | 17.8 | 3120 | 36.1 | 36.4 | 5.7 | 15.66 | 91.12 | 1.56 | 0.13 | 0.34 | 6.85 | 27.45 | 25.01 | 0.43 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 1.88 |
| 154 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-7 | 30.5 m - 31.2 m | 8.4 | 4105 | 32 | 31.7 | 11.08 | 34.95 | 88.78 | 1.48 | 0.09 | 0.38 | 9.27 | 170.8 | 151.64 | 2.53 | 0.15 | 0.65 | 15.83 |
| 155 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-8 | 31.2 m - 32.7 m | 8.5 | 790 | 36.9 | 36.7 | 4.54 | 12.37 | 72.48 | 1.48 | 0.09 | 0.1 | 25.85 | 11.5 | 8.34 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.97 |
| 156 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-9 | 32.7 m - 34.0 m | 11.3 | 1100 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 6.1 | 17.78 | 90.4 | 2.19 | 0.15 | 0.46 | 6.8 | 17.31 | 15.65 | 0.38 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 1.18 |
| 157 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-10 | 34.0 m - 34.5 m | 5.7 | 2355 | 36.7 | 36.5 | 7.05 | 19.32 | 92.37 | 1.18 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 6.21 | 79.8 | 73.71 | 0.94 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.95 |
| 158 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-11 | 34.5 m - 35.5 m | 10.6 | 4530 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 4.16 | 11.38 | 78.14 | 1.19 | 0.13 | 0.45 | 20.09 | 50.36 | 39.35 | 0.6 | 0.07 | 0.22 | 10.12 |
| 159 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-12 | 35.5 m - 36.0 m | 4.5 | 1605 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 4.02 | 10.72 | 84.43 | 1.6 | 0.13 | 0.3 | 13.54 | 38.23 | 32.28 | 0.61 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 5.18 |
| 160 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-13 | 36.0 m - 36.5 m | 5.7 | 2135 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 7.12 | 21.38 | 89.56 | 1.6 | 0.06 | 0.35 | 8.44 | 80.09 | 71.73 | 1.28 | 0.05 | 0.28 | 6.75 |
| 161 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-14 | 36.5 m - 37.0 m | 6.1 | 1895 | 29.6 | 29.5 | 5.43 | 18.41 | 83.54 | 1.13 | 0.06 | 0.39 | 14.88 | 57.18 | 47.77 | 0.65 | 0.03 | 0.22 | 8.51 |
| 162 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-15 | 37.0 m - 38.0 m | 8.6 | 3260 | 38.1 | 38 | 7.98 | 21 | 92.89 | 1.44 | 0.18 | 0.53 | 4.96 | 79.6 | 73.94 | 1.15 | 0.14 | 0.42 | 3.95 |
| 163 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-16 | 38.0 m - 39.0 m | 9.6 | 3910 | 30.5 | 30.7 | 7.79 | 25.37 | 88.93 | 1.21 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 9.59 | 103.35 | 91.91 | 1.25 | 0.09 | 0.19 | 9.91 |
| 164 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-17 | 39.0 m - 40.0 m | 6 | 245 | 30.6 | 30.5 | 2.7 | 8.85 | 82.58 | 1.21 | 0.07 | 0.22 | 15.92 | 3.61 | 2.98 | 0.04 | tr | 0.01 | 0.58 |
| 165 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-18 | 40.0 m - 41.0 m | 5.6 | 330 | 41.2 | 41.4 | 6.91 | 16.69 | 95.64 | 1.12 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 3.05 | 9.84 | 9.41 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.3 |
| 166 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-1 | 31.0 m - 32.0 m | 10.1 | 255 | 31.8 | 32.5 | 1.15 | 3.54 | 42.68 | 1.25 | 0.1 | 0.03 | 55.94 | 0.89 | 0.38 | 0.01 | tr | tr | 0.5 |
| 167 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-2 | 32.0 m - 33.0 m | 10.4 | 360 | 34.2 | 35.2 | 0.71 | 2.02 | 76.71 | 4.17 | 0.45 | 0.99 | 17.68 | 0.7 | 0.54 | 0.03 | tr | 0.01 | 0.12 |
| 168 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-3 | 33.0 m - 34.0 m | 11.1 | 300 | 37.5 | 37.7 | 2.04 | 5.41 | 77.57 | 1.71 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 20.25 | 1.46 | 1.13 | 0.02 | tr | 0.01 | 0.3 |
| 169 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-4 | 34.0 m - 35.0 m | 11 | 945 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 3.82 | 12.95 | 93.95 | 3.1 | 0.11 | 0.27 | 2.57 | 11.12 | 10.45 | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.29 |
| 170 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-5 | 35.0 m - 36.0 m | 10.2 | 1780 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 8.7 | 20.86 | 90.17 | 1.72 | 0.22 | 0.37 | 7.52 | 36.41 | 32.83 | 0.63 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 2.74 |
| 171 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-6 | 36.0 m - 37.0 m | 13.5 | 4760 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 6.28 | 16.93 | 95.96 | 1.55 | 0.1 | 0.41 | 1.98 | 59.68 | 57.27 | 0.93 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 1.18 |
| 172 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-7 | 37.0 m - 38.0 m | 11.5 | 4245 | 33.1 | 33.2 | 4.16 | 12.53 | 79.1 | 1 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 19.76 | 46.25 | 36.59 | 0.46 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 9.14 |
| 173 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-8 | 38.0 m - 38.5 m | 5.4 | 1450 | 33.9 | 33.7 | 5.84 | 17.33 | 92.42 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.11 | 5.47 | 46.53 | 43 | 0.84 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 2.55 |
| 174 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-9 | 38.5 m - 39.5 m | 8.1 | 3440 | 40.3 | 40.2 | 4.03 | 10.02 | 92.25 | 2.06 | 0.11 | 0.46 | 5.12 | 42.57 | 39.25 | 0.9 | 0.05 | 0.19 | 2.18 |
| 175 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-10 | 39.5 m - 40.0 m | 3.6 | 1310 | 40.9 | 40.8 | 7.7 | 18.87 | 98.45 | 0.94 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 0.39 | 68.68 | 67.62 | 0.64 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.27 |
| 176 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-11 | 40.0 m - 41.0 m | 8.1 | 3755 | 29.3 | 29.1 | 3.27 | 11.24 | 94.68 | 1.44 | 0.07 | 0.77 | 3.04 | 52.09 | 49.32 | 0.75 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 1.58 |
| 177 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-12 | 41.0 m - 41.5 m | 7.7 | 3420 | 40 | 40 | 1.6 | 4 | 92.69 | 1.11 | 0.83 | 0.02 | 5.35 | 17.77 | 16.47 | 0.2 | 0.15 | tr | 0.95 |
| 178 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-13 | 41.5 m - 43.0 m | 16 | 5535 | 43.2 | 43 | 13.93 | 32.4 | 97.53 | 1.31 | 0.06 | 0.68 | 0.42 | 112.07 | 109.3 | 1.47 | 0.07 | 0.76 | 0.47 |
| 179 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-14 | 43.0 m - 43.5 m | 4.3 | 710 | 33.1 | 32.8 | 9.64 | 29.39 | 69.44 | 1.41 | 0.06 | 0.82 | 28.07 | 48.53 | 33.8 | 0.68 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 13.62 |
| 180 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-15 | 43.5 m - 44.0 m | 3.7 | 410 | 38.4 | 38.2 | 6.59 | 17.25 | 20.57 | 0.9 | 0.05 | 1.04 | 77.44 | 19.11 | 3.93 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 14.8 |
| 181 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-16 | 44.0 m - 45.0 m | 7 | 635 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 8.2 | 19.9 | 6.45 | 0.23 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 92.79 | 18.78 | 1.21 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 17.43 |
| 182 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-17 | 45.0 m - 46.0 m | 9 | 1600 | 37.5 | 37.4 | 2.21 | 5.91 | 14.08 | 0.5 | 0.04 | 2.9 | 82.48 | 10.51 | 1.48 | 0.05 | tr | 0.31 | 8.67 |

Appendix 2-5 Quantity Mineralogical Analysis of Usual and Check Samples (5)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Depth (m) | Weight of dried sample (kg) | Weight of sand after sieving (-1.0 mm) (g) | Weight of sample for analysis (g) | Weight of sample for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (%) | Heavy fractions | | | | | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Content of heavy fractions | | | | | Remarks |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Ilmenite (%) | Zircon (%) | Rutile (%) | Leucoxene (%) | the others (%) | | Ilmenite (kg/t) | Zircon (kg/t) | Rutile (kg/t) | Leucoxene (kg/t) | the others (kg/t) | |
| 1 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-3 κ | 28.5 m - 29.3 m | 39.8 | 4820 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 4.17 | 11.09 | 81.61 | 1.81 | 0.22 | 0.71 | 15.65 | 13.43 | 10.96 | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 2.10 | Check for usual sample |
| 2 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-4 κ | 29.3 m - 30.0 m | 23.5 | 11000 | 42.9 | 42.5 | 4.67 | 10.99 | 90.82 | 1.58 | 0.23 | 0.34 | 7.03 | 51.43 | 46.71 | 0.81 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 3.62 | Check for usual sample |
| 3 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-5 κ | 30.0 m - 30.5 m | 13.9 | 4015 | 31.3 | 31.3 | 3.61 | 11.53 | 88.71 | 1.60 | 0.15 | 0.44 | 9.1 | 33.31 | 29.55 | 0.53 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 3.03 | Check for usual sample |
| 4 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-6 κ | 30.5 m - 31.3 m | 30.9 | 7380 | 42.4 | 42.4 | 7.35 | 17.33 | 95.43 | 1.77 | 0.13 | 0.38 | 2.29 | 41.39 | 39.50 | 0.73 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 0.95 | Check for usual sample |
| 5 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-7 κ | 31.3 m - 32.0 m | 34.2 | 10050 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 7.55 | 19.26 | 92.99 | 1.49 | 0.11 | 0.26 | 5.15 | 56.60 | 52.63 | 0.84 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 2.92 | Check for usual sample |
| 6 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-8 κ | 32.0 m - 33.0 m | 34.6 | 15770 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 4.91 | 15.94 | 83.29 | 1.19 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 15.25 | 72.66 | 60.52 | 0.86 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 11.08 | Check for usual sample |
| 7 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-9 κ | 33.0 m - 33.5 m | 14.6 | 5440 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 8.6 | 20.24 | 82.74 | 1.09 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 16.01 | 75.4 | 62.39 | 0.82 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 12.07 | Check for usual sample |
| 8 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-11 κ | 33.7 m - 34.6 m | 38.9 | 14480 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 10.36 | 24.61 | 95.27 | 1.47 | 0.21 | 0.47 | 2.58 | 91.6 | 87.27 | 1.35 | 0.19 | 0.43 | 2.36 | Check for usual sample |
| 9 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-13 κ | 35.2 m - 36.4 m | 41.6 | 13595 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 6.68 | 17.00 | 94.16 | 1.97 | 0.19 | 0.38 | 3.3 | 55.55 | 52.31 | 1.09 | 0.11 | 0.21 | 1.83 | Check for usual sample |
| 10 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-14 κ | 36.4 m - 37.6 m | 27.9 | 10830 | 42.3 | 42.3 | 12.96 | 12.64 | 75.94 | 1.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 22.98 | 118.93 | 90.32 | 1.22 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 27.33 | Check for usual sample |
| 11 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-15 κ | 37.6 m - 38.2 m | 37.9 | 11285 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 9.11 | 27.61 | 94.0 | 0.94 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 4.76 | 82.2 | 77.27 | 0.77 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 3.91 | Check for usual sample |
| 12 | MJBK-4 | 38/16(7-12) | 29.6 m - 33.9 m | 45.7 | 400 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 5.26 | 14.03 | 87.62 | 1.57 | 0.14 | 1.0 | 9.67 | 1.23 | 1.08 | 0.02 | tr | 0.01 | 0.12 | Check for fine component (-1mm) |
| 13 | MJBK-2 | 38/28(3-7) | 26.0 m - 30.2 m | 38.2 | 269 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 5.61 | 16.7 | 88.45 | 1.64 | 0.13 | 0.27 | 9.51 | 1.18 | 1.04 | 0.02 | tr | 0.01 | 0.11 | Check for fine component (-1mm) |
| 14 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-4 κ | 28.5 m - 29.0 m | 12.3 | 3840 | 30.0 | 29.9 | 4.05 | 13.55 | 90.34 | 2.23 | 0.31 | 0.50 | 6.62 | 42.29 | 38.21 | 0.94 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 2.80 | Check for usual sample |
| 15 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-5 κ | 29.0 m - 29.5 m | 17.9 | 2865 | 33.5 | 33.6 | 4.82 | 14.35 | 69.33 | 1.69 | 0.32 | 0.63 | 28.03 | 22.96 | 15.92 | 0.39 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 6.44 | Check for usual sample |
| 16 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-6 κ | 29.5 m - 30.1 m | 17.0 | 6950 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 5.40 | 13.30 | 92.08 | 1.37 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 6.45 | 54.38 | 50.07 | 0.75 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 3.51 | Check for usual sample |
| 17 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-7 κ | 30.1 m - 31.5 m | 32.1 | 9570 | 37.3 | 37.3 | 6.34 | 17.00 | 91.54 | 1.72 | 0.19 | 0.35 | 6.20 | 50.67 | 46.38 | 0.87 | 0.10 | 0.18 | 3.14 | Check for usual sample |
| 18 | MJBK-6 | 34/32-3 κ | 25.7 m - 26.5 m | 21.1 | 10560 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 2.59 | 6.54 | 89.5 | 1.30 | 0.13 | 0.39 | 8.68 | 32.73 | 29.29 | 0.43 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 2.84 | Check for usual sample |
| 19 | MJBK-6 | 34/32-4 κ | 26.5 m - 27.7 m | 33.0 | 16710 | 30.4 | 29.2 | 3.07 | 10.51 | 92.55 | 1.43 | 0.09 | 0.26 | 5.67 | 53.24 | 49.27 | 0.76 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 3.02 | Check for usual sample |
| 20 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-8 κ | 31.5 m - 32.4 m | 23.1 | 9560 | 37.3 | 37.24 | 6.56 | 17.62 | 92.72 | 1.51 | 0.13 | 1.91 | 3.73 | 72.92 | 67.61 | 1.10 | 0.09 | 1.40 | 2.72 | Check for usual sample |
| 21 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-9 κ | 32.4 m - 33.7 m | 24.7 | 10280 | 40.1 | 39.96 | 6.86 | 17.17 | 97.91 | 0.65 | 0.08 | 0.73 | 0.63 | 73.41 | 71.88 | 0.48 | 0.06 | 0.53 | 0.46 | Check for usual sample |
| 22 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-10 κ | 33.7 m - 34.6 m | 21.8 | 8375 | 32.7 | 32.65 | 6.87 | 21.04 | 95.92 | 1.46 | 0.11 | 0.52 | 1.99 | 80.83 | 77.53 | 1.18 | 0.09 | 0.42 | 1.61 | Check for usual sample |
| 23 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-12 | 41.0 m - 41.5 m | 7.7 | 520 | 32.5 | 32.7 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 25.69 | 0.12 | 0.11 | - | 74.08 | 0.04 | 0.01 | tr | tr | - | 0.03 | Check for coarse component (-1mm) |
| 24 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-11 | 34.5 m - 35.5 m | 10.6 | 160 | 40.0 | 40.2 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 47.57 | 0.09 | - | 0.04 | 52.30 | 0.02 | 0.01 | tr | - | tr | 0.01 | Check for coarse component (-1mm) |
| 25 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-6 κ | 29.5 m - 30.1 m | 17.0 | 520 | 32.5 | 32.40 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 12.59 | 1.12 | - | 0.04 | 86.25 | 0.08 | 0.01 | tr | - | tr | 0.07 | Check for coarse component (-1mm) |
| 26 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-10 | 33.7 m - 34.6 m | 6.8 | 485 | 30.3 | 29.96 | 0.12 | 0.4 | 16.85 | 0.75 | - | - | 82.40 | 0.29 | 0.05 | tr | - | - | 0.24 | Check for coarse component (-1mm) |
| 27 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-3 | 29.0 m - 30.0 m | 8.2 | 80 | 40.0 | 39.54 | 3.86 | 9.76 | 0.81 | 0.15 | 0.01 | tr | 99.03 | 0.95 | 0.01 | tr | tr | tr | 0.94 | Check for coarse component (-1mm) |
| 28 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-7 | 32.5 m - 33.7 m | 11.4 | 245 | 30.6 | 30.34 | 0.29 | 0.96 | 13.58 | 0.76 | 0.16 | 0.33 | 85.17 | 0.21 | 0.03 | tr | tr | tr | 0.18 | Check for coarse component (-1mm) |
| 29 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-14 | 36.5 m - 37.5 m | 11.8 | 590 | 36.8 | 36.50 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 23.25 | 0.22 | - | 0.88 | 75.65 | 0.05 | 0.01 | tr | - | tr | 0.04 | Check for coarse component (-1mm) |
| 30 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-10 | 33.6 m - 34.2 m | 5.4 | 250 | 31.2 | 30.53 | 1.75 | 5.73 | 1.00 | 0.02 | - | 0.05 | 98.93 | 2.65 | 0.03 | tr | - | tr | 2.62 | Check for coarse component (-1mm) |
| 31 | MJBK-6 | 34/32-3 κ | 25.7 m - 26.5 m | 21.1 | 385 | 36.0 | 36.14 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 28.3 | 3.18 | 0.32 | 0.18 | 68.02 | 0.02 | 0.005 | tr | tr | tr | 0.015 | Check for coarse component (-1mm) |
| 32 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-6 | 30.5 m - 31.3 m | 5.1 | 95 | 35.5 | 35.42 | 1.19 | 3.36 | 6.25 | 0.44 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 93.29 | 0.63 | 0.04 | tr | tr | tr | 0.59 | Check for coarse component (-1mm) |

**Appendix 2-6 Inside Geological Check of
Mineralogical Analysis**

Appendix 2-6 Inside Geological Check of Mineralogical Analysis (1)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Primary weight of dry sample (kg) | Weight of black sand after sieving (g) | Weight of specimen for mineralogical analysis (g) | Specimen for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Ilmenite | | Zircon | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Classes of content | Content (kg/t) | Classes of content | Content (kg/t) |
| | | | | | | | | | Basic | Checking | Basic | Checking |
| 1 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-3 | 8.5 | 2790 | 42.6 | 42.93 | 7.71 | 58.95 | II | 55.12 | I | 1.18 |
| 2 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-4 | 7.6 | 3355 | 39.2 | 39.37 | 7.29 | 81.74 | III | 76.17 | I | 1.32 |
| 3 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-5 | 6.1 | 1164 | 36.1 | 36.3 | 6.72 | 35.33 | I | 33.28 | I | 0.59 |
| 4 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-6 | 10.1 | 780 | 35.4 | 35.34 | 6.8 | 14.86 | I | 14.26 | I | 0.22 |
| 5 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-6 | 10.1 | 780 | 35.4 | 35.34 | 6.8 | 14.86 | I | 14.31 | I | 0.24 |
| 6 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-7 | 5.9 | 945 | 36.8 | 36.2 | 6.45 | 28.54 | I | 27.04 | I | 0.49 |
| 7 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-3 | 8.3 | 1855 | 39 | 39.27 | 4.35 | 24.76 | I | 21.34 | I | 0.44 |
| 8 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-4 | 7.7 | 3775 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 4.44 | 58.05 | II | 54 | I | 1.07 |
| 9 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-5 | 5.9 | 1250 | 40.2 | 40.5 | 7.54 | 39.44 | I | 36.02 | I | 0.71 |
| 10 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-6 | 5.1 | 1180 | 37.1 | 37.28 | 8.23 | 51.08 | I | 48.38 | I | 0.71 |
| 11 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-6 | 5.1 | 1180 | 37.1 | 37.28 | 8.23 | 51.08 | I | 47.29 | I | 1.07 |
| 12 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-7 | 11.5 | 3165 | 37.4 | 38.43 | 8.06 | 57.72 | II | 54.85 | I | 0.96 |
| 13 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-8 | 14.2 | 6175 | 35.5 | 35.2 | 7.91 | 97.72 | III | 88.34 | I | 1.22 |
| 14 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-9 | 5 | 2150 | 32.1 | 32.2 | 6.27 | 83.72 | III | 73.73 | I | 0.95 |
| 15 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-10 | 1.5 | 235 | 47.2 | 37.2 | 8.68 | 36.56 | I | 15.34 | I | 0.35 |
| 16 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-11 | 16.9 | 5780 | 33.5 | 35.15 | 7.77 | 75.6 | III | 70.86 | I | 1.26 |
| 17 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-12 | 8.2 | 1190 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 3.95 | 17.42 | I | 15.87 | I | 0.34 |
| 18 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-13 | 14.4 | 4960 | 38.9 | 39.05 | 6.64 | 58.57 | III | 53.61 | I | 0.98 |
| 19 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-13 | 14.4 | 4960 | 38.9 | 39.05 | 6.64 | 58.57 | III | 53.87 | I | 0.93 |
| 20 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-14 | 16.6 | 5860 | 34.1 | 33.54 | 10.07 | 105.99 | III | 91.3 | I | 1.47 |
| 21 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-15 | 6.5 | 2360 | 36.6 | 36.6 | 10.38 | 102.97 | III | 100.97 | I | 1.22 |
| 22 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-5 | 12.3 | 2160 | 31.1 | 31.7 | 4.59 | 25.43 | I | 23.4 | I | 0.55 |
| 23 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-6 | 6.1 | 1295 | 40.4 | 39.71 | 9.56 | 51.11 | II | 43.67 | I | 0.85 |
| 24 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-7 | 11 | 3550 | 30.5 | 29.88 | 6.44 | 69.56 | III | 62.57 | I | 1.31 |
| 25 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-8 | 8.9 | 2980 | 29.2 | 29.26 | 6.78 | 77.59 | III | 73.92 | I | 2.54 |
| 26 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-9 | 5.4 | 2320 | 32.1 | 32.55 | 7.86 | 103.74 | III | 100.34 | I | 1.76 |

Classes of content:

Ilmenite: I 8.33-38.89 kg/t (15-70kg/m³) II 38.90-55.56 kg/t (70-100kg/m³) III > 55.56 kg/t (>100kg/m³)

Zircon: I 0.30-2.85 kg/t II 2.86-5.69 kg/t III >5.69 kg/t

Appendix 2-6 Inside Geological Check of Mineralogical Analysis (2)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Primary weight of dry sample (kg) | Weight of black sand after sieving (g) | Weight of specimen for mineralogical analysis (g) | Specimen for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Ilmenite | | Zircon | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | Classes of content | | Classes of content | |
| | | | | | | | | | Basic | Checking | Basic | Checking |
| 27 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-10 | 6.7 | 2565 | 37.9 | 37.41 | 3.4 | 34.79 | I | I | I | 0.84 |
| 28 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-11 | 8.1 | 2460 | 38.1 | 30.22 | 4.9 | 49.24 | III | II | I | 1.02 |
| 29 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-11 | 8.1 | 2460 | 38.1 | 30.22 | 4.9 | 49.24 | III | II | I | 1.04 |
| 30 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-12 | 5.6 | 2450 | 39 | 37.8 | 11.07 | 128.13 | III | III | I | 0.42 |
| 31 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-8 | 9.1 | 500 | 31.4 | 30.18 | 8.15 | 14.84 | I | I | <I | 0.25 |
| 32 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-8 | 9.1 | 500 | 31.4 | 30.18 | 8.15 | 14.84 | I | I | <I | 0.27 |
| 33 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-9 | 6.6 | 1305 | 38.1 | 38.55 | 16.72 | 85.76 | III | III | I | 1.12 |
| 34 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-5 | 9.7 | 2153 | 33.4 | 33.2 | 8.34 | 55.76 | II | II | I | 0.99 |
| 35 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-6 | 6.6 | 3120 | 36.1 | 36.3 | 13.82 | 179.97 | III | III | I | 2.18 |
| 36 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-6 | 6.6 | 3120 | 36.1 | 36.3 | 13.82 | 179.97 | III | III | I | 2.18 |
| 37 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-7 | 10.2 | 2915 | 34.9 | 35.05 | 5.84 | 47.62 | II | II | I | 0.67 |
| 38 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-8 | 8.7 | 1120 | 34.9 | 34.8 | 6.18 | 22.86 | I | I | I | 0.43 |
| 39 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-9 | 8.6 | 4265 | 33 | 32.95 | 5.6 | 84.29 | III | III | I | 1.28 |
| 40 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-10 | 5.4 | 1340 | 41.2 | 41.82 | 5.33 | 31.63 | I | I | I | 0.6 |
| 41 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-11 | 6.6 | 3540 | 40.8 | 41.13 | 11.72 | 152.84 | III | III | I | 2.2 |
| 42 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-12 | 6.3 | 3030 | 35.1 | 35.52 | 11.24 | 152.19 | III | III | I | 1.77 |
| 43 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-13 | 11.3 | 4750 | 37.1 | 37.36 | 6.25 | 70.32 | III | III | I | 1.25 |
| 44 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-14 | 8.1 | 3525 | 41.5 | 41.72 | 11 | 114.74 | III | III | I | 1.68 |
| 45 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-3 | 7.1 | 1274.6 | 39.1 | 39 | 5.24 | 24.12 | I | I | I | 0.53 |
| 46 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-4 | 13.4 | 6640 | 37.1 | 37.5 | 5.16 | 68.18 | III | III | I | 1.21 |
| 47 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-5 | 13.8 | 1445 | 37.8 | 36.6 | 4.92 | 14.08 | I | I | <I | 0.26 |
| 48 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-5 | 13.8 | 1445 | 37.8 | 36.6 | 4.92 | 14.08 | I | I | <I | 0.26 |
| 49 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-6 | 7.3 | 2390 | 37.4 | 37.1 | 5 | 44.12 | II | II | I | 0.76 |
| 50 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-7 | 12.3 | 6945 | 41.1 | 41.33 | 11.88 | 162.3 | III | III | I | 1.59 |
| 51 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-8 | 11.1 | 1925 | 36.6 | 36.4 | 4.98 | 23.73 | I | I | I | 0.34 |
| 52 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-8 | 11.1 | 1925 | 36.6 | 36.4 | 4.98 | 23.73 | I | I | I | 0.35 |
| 53 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-9 | 10 | 1135 | 34 | 33.86 | 4.87 | 16.32 | I | I | I | 0.26 |
| 54 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-9 | 10 | 1135 | 34 | 33.86 | 4.87 | 16.32 | I | I | I | 0.29 |

Classes of content:

Ilmenite: I 8.33-38.89 kg/t (15-70kg/m³) II 38.90-55.56 kg/t (70-100kg/m³) III > 55.56 kg/t (>100kg/m³)

Zircon: I 0.30-2.85 kg/t II 2.86-5.69 kg/t III >5.69 kg/t

Appendix 2-6 Inside Geological Check of Mineralogical Analysis (3)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Primary weight of dry sample (kg) | Weight of black sand after sieving (g) | Weight of specimen for mineralogical analysis (g) | Specimen for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Ilmenite | | Zircon | | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | Classes of content | Content (kg/t) | Classes of content | Content (kg/t) | |
| | | | | | | | | | Basic | Checking | Basic | Checking | |
| 55 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-10 | 4.5 | 1160 | 35.9 | 36.28 | 8.84 | 62.81 | II | III | I | I | 0.93 |
| 56 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-10 | 4.5 | 1160 | 35.9 | 36.28 | 8.84 | 62.81 | II | III | I | I | 1.01 |
| 57 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-12 | 5.3 | 435 | 46.7 | 46.37 | 10.79 | 19.1 | I | I | I | I | 0.37 |
| 58 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-13 | 4.9 | 815 | 37.9 | 37.73 | 7.99 | 35.22 | I | I | I | I | 0.71 |
| 59 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-14 | 11.8 | 6020 | 35.1 | 34.8 | 9.12 | 133.7 | III | III | I | I | 1.52 |
| 60 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-18 | 5.6 | 2085 | 33.5 | 33.62 | 11.4 | 126.25 | III | III | I | I | 1.78 |
| 61 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-2 | 4.6 | 531.5 | 31.5 | 31.39 | 3.86 | 14.21 | I | I | I | I | 0.38 |
| 62 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-4 | 5.1 | 790 | 37.1 | 36.58 | 5.02 | 21.26 | I | I | I | I | 0.57 |
| 63 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-5 | 2.1 | 1055 | 32.2 | 33.35 | 4.64 | 69.9 | III | III | I | I | 1.61 |
| 64 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-6 | 5.7 | 2205 | 34.8 | 34.57 | 6.24 | 69.83 | III | III | I | I | 1.68 |
| 65 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-3 | 5.2 | 2915 | 34 | 34.25 | 3.53 | 57.78 | III | II | I | I | 1.38 |
| 66 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-3 | 5.2 | 2915 | 34 | 34.25 | 3.53 | 57.78 | III | II | I | I | 1.42 |
| 67 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-4 | 4.3 | 495 | 29.4 | 9.33 | 1.76 | 21.72 | I | I | I | I | 0.87 |
| 68 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-5 | 5 | 1410 | 33.9 | 33.85 | 8.24 | 68.65 | I | III | I | I | 1.73 |
| 69 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-5 | 5 | 1410 | 33.9 | 33.85 | 8.24 | 68.65 | I | III | I | I | 1.61 |
| 70 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-6 | 3.2 | 1290 | 41 | 40.91 | 12.43 | 122.48 | III | III | I | I | 2.36 |
| 71 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-13 | 6.2 | 2180 | 33 | 32.42 | 7.29 | 79.06 | III | III | I | I | 1.07 |
| 72 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-16 | 9.1 | 4395 | 35.9 | 35.7 | 8.82 | 119.32 | III | III | I | I | 1.91 |
| 73 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-4 | 11 | 945 | 36.8 | 36.5 | 3.44 | 8.1 | I | I | I | I | 0.22 |
| 74 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-4 | 11 | 945 | 36.8 | 36.5 | 3.44 | 8.1 | I | I | I | I | 0.2 |
| 75 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-5 | 10.2 | 1780 | 42.3 | 42.34 | 9.43 | 38.87 | I | I | I | I | 0.76 |
| 76 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-6 | 13.5 | 4760 | 36.4 | 36.17 | 6.97 | 67.94 | III | III | I | I | 1.04 |
| 77 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-7 | 11.5 | 4245 | 33.8 | 33.63 | 7.07 | 77.6 | I | III | I | I | 0.9 |
| 78 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-7 | 11.5 | 4245 | 33.8 | 33.63 | 7.07 | 77.6 | I | III | I | I | 1.01 |
| 79 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-8 | 5.4 | 1450 | 34.1 | 34.2 | 4.98 | 39.1 | II | I | I | I | 0.63 |
| 80 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-8 | 5.4 | 1450 | 34.1 | 34.2 | 4.98 | 39.1 | II | I | I | I | 0.77 |
| 81 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-9 | 8.1 | 3440 | 40.2 | 37.18 | 3.84 | 43.86 | II | II | I | I | 0.79 |
| 82 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-10 | 3.6 | 1310 | 40.9 | 40.65 | 8.7 | 77.88 | III | III | I | I | 0.76 |

Classes of content:

Ilmenite: I 8.33-38.89 kg/t (15-70kg/m³) II 38.90-55.56 kg/t (70-100kg/m³) III > 55.56 kg/t (>100kg/m³)

Zircon: I 0.30-2.85 kg/t II 2.86-5.69 kg/t III > 5.69 kg/t

Appendix 2-6 Inside Geological Check of Mineralogical Analysis (4)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Primary weight of dry sample (kg) | Weight of black sand after sieving (g) | Weight of specimen for mineralogical analysis (g) | Specimen for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Ilmenite | | Zircon | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Classes of content | Content (kg/t) | Classes of content | Content (kg/t) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-11 | 8.1 | 3755 | 31.8 | 31.8 | 3.54 | 51.61 | II | 46.13 | I | 0.75 |
| 84 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-12 | 7.7 | 3420 | 39.5 | 39.4 | 3.04 | 34.27 | I | 31.62 | I | 0.51 |
| 85 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-13 | 16 | 5535 | 42.9 | 43.02 | 13.95 | 112.18 | III | 104.93 | I | 1.25 |
| 86 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-14 | 4.3 | 710 | 33.4 | 33.41 | 10.06 | 49.72 | I | 37.8 | I | 0.46 |
| 87 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-4k | 23.5 | 11000 | 40.1 | 40.33 | 5.62 | 65.23 | II | 58.74 | I | 1.27 |
| 88 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-4k | 23.5 | 11000 | 40.1 | 40.33 | 5.62 | 65.23 | II | 58.91 | I | 1.29 |
| 89 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-6k | 30.9 | 7380 | 40.1 | 40.71 | 7.54 | 44.24 | II | 41.86 | I | 0.89 |
| 90 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-7k | 34.2 | 10050 | 40.8 | 40.65 | 8.66 | 62.6 | II | 55.33 | I | 1.13 |
| 91 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-13k | 41.6 | 13595 | 35.1 | 35.54 | 6.34 | 58.3 | II | 55.53 | I | 0.94 |
| 92 | MJBK-6 | 34/32-4k | 33 | 16710 | 37.5 | 37.4 | 4.76 | 64.45 | II | 61.06 | I | 0.97 |
| 93 | MJBK-6 | 34/32-4k | 33 | 16710 | 37.5 | 37.4 | 4.76 | 64.45 | II | 61.03 | I | 0.9 |
| 94 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-8 | 12.9 | 4425 | 13.4 | 13.36 | 1.89 | 48.53 | II | 46.94 | I | 0.72 |
| 95 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-6 | 7.2 | 1710 | 41.6 | 41.54 | 5.25 | 30.02 | I | 28.8 | I | 0.65 |
| 96 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-6k | 17 | 6950 | 41.8 | 41.58 | 7.61 | 74.82 | II | 70.69 | I | 1.32 |
| 97 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-6k | 17 | 6950 | 41.8 | 41.58 | 7.61 | 74.82 | II | 70.65 | I | 1.38 |
| 98 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-7k | 32.1 | 9570 | 37.9 | 37.86 | 7.4 | 58.27 | II | 54.89 | I | 1.12 |
| 99 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-11 | 10.6 | 4530 | 33.9 | 34 | 4.45 | 55.93 | II | 47.85 | I | 0.96 |
| 100 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-14 | 6.1 | 1895 | 40.9 | 26.5 | 5.36 | 62.83 | II | 59.38 | I | 1.14 |
| 101 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-14 | 6.1 | 1895 | 40.9 | 26.5 | 5.36 | 62.83 | II | 59.76 | I | 1.04 |

Classes of content:

Ilmenite: I 8.33-38.89 kg/t (15-70kg/m³) II 38.90-55.56 kg/t (70-100kg/m³) III > 55.56 kg/t (>100kg/m³)

Zircon: I 0.30-2.85 kg/t II 2.86-5.69 kg/t III >5.69 kg/t

**Appendix 2-7 Outside Geological Check of
Mineralogical Analysis**

Appendix 2-7 Outside Geological Check of Mineralogical Analysis (1)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Primary weight of dry sample (kg) | Weight of black sand after sieving (g) | Weight of specimen for mineralogical analysis (g) | Specimen for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Ilmenite | | Zircon | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Classes of content (ba sic) | Content (kg/t) | Classes of content (ba sic) | Content (kg/t) |
| 1 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-2 | 4.6 | 531.5 | 31 | 31 | 3.91 | 14.57 | I | 13.72 | I | 0.34 |
| 2 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-4 | 5.1 | 790 | 37.8 | 36.5 | 4.75 | 20.16 | I | 19.1 | I | 0.55 |
| 3 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-5 | 2.1 | 1055 | 31.9 | 31.7 | 4 | 63.39 | III | 60.54 | I | 1.11 |
| 4 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-6 | 5.7 | 2205 | 33.4 | 33.2 | 5.85 | 68.16 | III | 63.27 | I | 1.51 |
| 5 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-3 | 5.2 | 2915 | 33.9 | 33.8 | 3.48 | 55.53 | III | 54.74 | II | 1.49 |
| 6 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-4 | 4.3 | 495 | 27.9 | 27.8 | 4.29 | 17.76 | I | 16.15 | I | 0.58 |
| 7 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-5 | 5 | 1410 | 34.4 | 34.2 | 7.89 | 65.06 | I | 60.61 | I | 1.32 |
| 8 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-6 | 3.2 | 1290 | 40 | 40.3 | 11.34 | 113.44 | III | 105.53 | I | 1.9 |
| 9 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-13 | 6.2 | 2180 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 7.11 | 74.85 | III | 72.32 | I | 1.05 |
| 10 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-16 | 9.1 | 4395 | 35.8 | 35.2 | 8.15 | 111.82 | III | 107.84 | I | 1.51 |
| 11 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-4 | 11 | 945 | 37.1 | 37.3 | 4.17 | 96 | I | 8.96 | I | 0.27 |
| 12 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-5 | 10.2 | 1780 | 40.8 | 38.4 | 8.3 | 37.72 | I | 34.54 | I | 0.73 |
| 13 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-6 | 13.5 | 4760 | 37.2 | 37.9 | 7.35 | 68.38 | III | 66.05 | I | 0.93 |
| 14 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-7 | 11.5 | 4245 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 6.67 | 72.8 | I | 67.66 | I | 0.87 |
| 15 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-8 | 5.4 | 1450 | 33.9 | 33.9 | 5.12 | 40.56 | II | 38.18 | I | 0.63 |
| 16 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-9 | 8.1 | 3440 | 41.1 | 40.4 | 4.24 | 44.57 | II | 43.31 | I | 0.63 |
| 17 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-10 | 3.6 | 1310 | 41.1 | 39.3 | 8.17 | 75.65 | III | 72.96 | I | 0.65 |
| 18 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-11 | 8.1 | 3755 | 31.2 | 31.3 | 3.39 | 50.21 | II | 48.43 | I | 0.89 |
| 19 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-12 | 7.7 | 3420 | 40 | 38.4 | 2.76 | 31.92 | I | 31.11 | I | 0.35 |
| 20 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-13 | 16 | 5535 | 42.3 | 42.6 | 13.07 | 106.14 | III | 101.51 | I | 1.22 |
| 21 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-14 | 4.3 | 710 | 33.2 | 31.6 | 8.57 | 44.78 | I | 38.98 | I | 0.42 |
| 22 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-3 | 8.5 | 2790 | 43.1 | 42.9 | 6.36 | 48.66 | II | 46.21 | I | 0.99 |
| 23 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-4 | 7.6 | 3355 | 40.1 | 39.9 | 7.18 | 79.44 | III | 77.11 | I | 1 |

Classes of content:

Ilmenite: I 8.33-38.89 kg/t (15-70kg/m³) II 38.90-55.56 kg/t (70-100kg/m³) III > 55.56 kg/t (>100kg/m³)

Zircon: I 0.30-2.85 kg/t II 2.86-5.69 kg/t III >5.69 kg/t

Appendix 2-7 Outside Geological Check of Mineralogical Analysis (2)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Primary weight of dry sample (kg) | Weight of black sand after sieving (g) | Weight of specimen for mineralogical analysis (g) | Specimen for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Ilmenite | | Zircon | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Classes of content (basic) | Content (kg/t) | Classes of content (basic) | Content (kg/t) |
| 24 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-5 | 6.1 | 1164 | 35.8 | 35.9 | 6.1 | 32.42 | I | 31.31 | I | 0.43 |
| 25 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-6 | 10.1 | 780 | 36.4 | 36.3 | 6.69 | 14.23 | I | 13.68 | I | 0.21 |
| 26 | MJBK-2 | 38/28- | 5.9 | 945 | 37.1 | 37.2 | 6.53 | 28.12 | I | 26.91 | I | 0.47 |
| 27 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-3 | 8.3 | 1855 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 4 | 23.59 | I | 22.41 | I | 0.35 |
| 28 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-4 | 7.7 | 3775 | 38 | 37.9 | 4.4 | 56.92 | II | 54.85 | I | 0.9 |
| 29 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-5 | 5.9 | 1250 | 41.9 | 41.6 | 7.51 | 38.25 | I | 36.31 | I | 0.61 |
| 30 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-6 | 5.1 | 1180 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 8.46 | 50.84 | I | 47.9 | I | 1.08 |
| 31 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-7 | 11.5 | 3165 | 36.6 | 37.1 | 7.52 | 55.79 | II | 53.56 | I | 0.82 |
| 32 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-8 | 14.2 | 6175 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 7.65 | 94.24 | III | 88.94 | I | 1.23 |
| 33 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-9 | 5 | 2150 | 31.5 | 31.2 | 5.67 | 78.14 | III | 73.04 | I | 0.96 |
| 34 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-10 | 1.5 | 235 | 46.5 | 46.3 | 5.63 | 19.05 | I | 13.2 | I | 0.3 |
| 35 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-11 | 16.9 | 5780 | 33.3 | 34.6 | 7.38 | 72.95 | III | 69.89 | I | 0.79 |
| 36 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-12 | 8.2 | 1190 | 32.4 | 32.2 | 3.65 | 16.45 | I | 15.68 | I | 0.36 |
| 37 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-13 | 14.4 | 4960 | 38.2 | 38 | 6.34 | 57.47 | III | 54.39 | I | 0.73 |
| 38 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-14 | 16.6 | 5860 | 34.2 | 34.1 | 9.72 | 100.62 | III | 92.65 | I | 1.04 |
| 39 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-15 | 6.5 | 2360 | 37.1 | 36.9 | 9.73 | 95.74 | III | 92.2 | I | 1.08 |
| 40 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-5 | 12.3 | 2160 | 32.9 | 33.1 | 3.49 | 18.52 | I | 17.51 | I | 0.27 |
| 41 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-6 | 6.1 | 1295 | 38.3 | 38.5 | 8.51 | 46.93 | II | 44.39 | I | 0.55 |
| 42 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-7 | 11 | 3550 | 32.2 | 32.1 | 8.26 | 83.04 | III | 79.92 | I | 0.8 |
| 43 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-8 | 8.9 | 2980 | 30.6 | 31 | 7.41 | 80.04 | III | 76.9 | I | 0.97 |
| 44 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-9 | 5.4 | 2320 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 9.23 | 106.89 | III | 103.41 | I | 1.39 |
| 45 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-10 | 6.7 | 2565 | 40.5 | 40.6 | 2.18 | 20.56 | I | 19.52 | I | 0.38 |
| 46 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-11 | 8.1 | 2460 | 36.8 | 36.4 | 5.29 | 44.14 | III | 41.72 | I | 0.83 |

Classes of content:

Ilmenite: I 8.33-38.89 kg/t (15-70kg/m³) II 38.90-55.56 kg/t (70-100kg/m³) III > 55.56 kg/t (>100kg/m³)

Zircon: I 0.30-2.85 kg/t II 2.86-5.69 kg/t III >5.69 kg/t

Appendix 2-7 Outside Geological Check of Mineralogical Analysis (3)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Primary weight of dry sample (kg) | Weight of black sand after sieving (g) | Weight of specimen for mineralogical analysis (g) | Specimen for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Ilmenite | | Zircon | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Classes of content (ba sic) | Content (kg/t) | Classes of content (ba sic) | Content (kg/t) |
| 47 | MJBK-4 | 38/16-12 | 5.6 | 2450 | 37.2 | 37.5 | 9.75 | 113.75 | III | 108.03 | I | 1.4 |
| 48 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-8 | 9.1 | 500 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 9.08 | 16.69 | I | 15.71 | I | 0.2 |
| 49 | MJBK-5 | 38/12-9 | 6.6 | 1305 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 16.4 | 82.72 | III | 78.43 | I | 1.01 |
| 50 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-5 | 9.7 | 2153 | 33.1 | 33.3 | 8.11 | 54.06 | II | 50.32 | I | 0.8 |
| 51 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-6 | 6.6 | 3120 | 36.7 | 37.6 | 13.31 | 167.34 | III | 156.78 | I | 2.39 |
| 52 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-7 | 10.2 | 2915 | 34.5 | 34.8 | 5.49 | 45.08 | II | 43.36 | I | 0.57 |
| 53 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-8 | 8.7 | 1120 | 34.5 | 34.1 | 5.34 | 20.16 | I | 19.37 | I | 0.34 |
| 54 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-9 | 8.6 | 4265 | 33.1 | 33.4 | 5.14 | 76.32 | III | 74.24 | I | 1.04 |
| 55 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-10 | 5.4 | 1340 | 40.1 | 41.6 | 4.09 | 24.4 | I | 23.26 | I | 0.36 |
| 56 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-11 | 6.6 | 3540 | 41.3 | 41.7 | 11.6 | 149.2 | III | 142.39 | I | 1.8 |
| 57 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-12 | 6.3 | 3030 | 34.5 | 34.7 | 10.24 | 141.93 | III | 135.42 | I | 1.39 |
| 58 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-13 | 11.3 | 4750 | 36.8 | 36.9 | 5.16 | 58.78 | III | 55.71 | I | 0.91 |
| 59 | MJBK-7 | 34/28-14 | 8.1 | 3525 | 40.7 | 40.8 | 9.43 | 100.58 | III | 94.4 | I | 1.18 |
| 60 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-3 | 7.1 | 1274.6 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 4.52 | 20.65 | I | 19.87 | I | 0.27 |
| 61 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-4 | 13.4 | 6640 | 34.5 | 34.4 | 4.49 | 64.68 | III | 62.52 | I | 1.01 |
| 62 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-5 | 13.8 | 1445 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 3.94 | 10.83 | I | 10.25 | I | 0.16 |
| 63 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-6 | 7.3 | 2390 | 36.9 | 36.7 | 3.95 | 35.24 | II | 33.36 | I | 0.71 |
| 64 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-7 | 12.3 | 6945 | 40.7 | 41 | 11.18 | 153.97 | III | 148.32 | I | 1.65 |
| 65 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-8 | 11.1 | 1925 | 35.4 | 35.2 | 3.95 | 19.49 | I | 17 | II | 0.22 |
| 66 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-9 | 10 | 1135 | 34.7 | 34.5 | 4.35 | 14.31 | I | 13.92 | I | 0.16 |
| 67 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-10 | 4.5 | 1160 | 35.5 | 36.5 | 8.87 | 62.64 | II | 61.23 | I | 0.64 |
| 68 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-12 | 5.3 | 435 | 49.4 | 49.3 | 10.28 | 17.11 | I | 16.36 | I | 0.27 |
| 69 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-13 | 4.9 | 815 | 38 | 37.8 | 7.52 | 33.13 | I | 31.51 | I | 0.4 |

Classes of content:

Ilmenite: I 8.33-38.89 kg/t (15-70kg/m³) II 38.90-55.56 kg/t (70-100kg/m³) III > 55.56 kg/t (>100kg/m³)

Zircon: I 0.30-2.85 kg/t II 2.86-5.69 kg/t III >5.69 kg/t

Appendix 2-7 Outside Geological Check of Mineralogical Analysis (4)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Primary weight of dry sample (kg) | Weight of black sand after sieving (g) | Weight of specimen for mineralogical analysis (g) | Specimen for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Ilmenite | | Zircon | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Classes of content (ba sic) | Content (kg/t) | Classes of content (ba sic) | Content (kg/t) |
| 70 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-14 | 11.8 | 6020 | 34.2 | 31.2 | 7.8 | 127.54 | III | 120.67 | I | 1.96 |
| 71 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-18 | 5.6 | 2085 | 34.4 | 34.1 | 10.33 | 112.79 | III | 107 | I | 1.2 |
| 72 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-2 | 4.6 | 531.5 | 31 | 31 | 3.91 | 14.57 | I | 13.72 | I | 0.34 |
| 73 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-4 | 5.1 | 790 | 37.8 | 36.5 | 4.75 | 20.16 | I | 19.1 | I | 0.55 |
| 74 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-5 | 2.1 | 1055 | 31.9 | 31.7 | 4 | 63.39 | III | 60.54 | I | 1.11 |
| 75 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-6 | 5.7 | 2205 | 33.4 | 33.2 | 5.85 | 68.16 | III | 63.27 | I | 1.51 |
| 76 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-3 | 5.2 | 2915 | 33.9 | 33.8 | 3.48 | 55.53 | III | 54.74 | II | 1.49 |
| 77 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-4 | 4.3 | 495 | 27.9 | 27.8 | 4.29 | 17.76 | I | 16.15 | I | 0.58 |
| 78 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-5 | 5 | 1410 | 34.4 | 34.2 | 7.89 | 65.06 | I | 60.61 | I | 1.32 |
| 79 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-6 | 3.2 | 1290 | 40 | 40.3 | 11.34 | 113.44 | III | 105.53 | I | 1.9 |
| 80 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-13 | 6.2 | 2180 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 7.11 | 74.85 | III | 72.32 | I | 1.05 |
| 81 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-16 | 9.1 | 4395 | 35.8 | 35.2 | 8.15 | 111.82 | III | 107.84 | I | 1.51 |
| 82 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-4 | 11 | 945 | 37.1 | 37.3 | 4.17 | 96 | I | 8.96 | I | 0.27 |
| 83 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-5 | 10.2 | 1780 | 40.8 | 38.4 | 8.3 | 37.72 | I | 34.54 | I | 0.73 |
| 84 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-6 | 13.5 | 4760 | 37.2 | 37.9 | 7.35 | 68.38 | III | 66.05 | I | 0.93 |
| 85 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-7 | 11.5 | 4245 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 6.67 | 72.8 | I | 67.66 | I | 0.87 |
| 86 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-8 | 5.4 | 1450 | 33.9 | 33.9 | 5.12 | 40.56 | II | 38.18 | I | 0.63 |
| 87 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-9 | 8.1 | 3440 | 41.1 | 40.4 | 4.24 | 44.57 | II | 43.31 | I | 0.63 |
| 88 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-10 | 3.6 | 1310 | 41.1 | 39.3 | 8.17 | 75.65 | III | 72.96 | I | 0.65 |
| 89 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-11 | 8.1 | 3755 | 31.2 | 31.3 | 3.39 | 50.21 | II | 48.43 | I | 0.89 |
| 90 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-12 | 7.7 | 3420 | 40 | 38.4 | 2.76 | 31.92 | I | 31.11 | I | 0.35 |
| 91 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-13 | 16 | 5535 | 42.3 | 42.6 | 13.07 | 106.14 | III | 101.51 | I | 1.22 |
| 92 | MJBK-17 | 30/20-14 | 4.3 | 710 | 33.2 | 31.6 | 8.57 | 44.78 | I | 38.98 | I | 0.42 |

Classes of content:

Ilmenite: I 8.33-38.89 kg/t (15-70kg/m³) II 38.90-55.56 kg/t (70-100kg/m³) III > 55.56 kg/t (>100kg/m³)

Zircon: I 0.30-2.85 kg/t II 2.86-5.69 kg/t III >5.69 kg/t

Appendix 2-7 Outside Geological Check of Mineralogical Analysis (5)

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Primary weight of dry sample (kg) | Weight of black sand after sieving (g) | Weight of specimen for mineralogical analysis (g) | Specimen for separation (g) | Weight of heavy fraction (g) | Content of heavy fraction (kg/t) | Ilmenite | | Zircon | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Classes of content (basic) | Content (kg/t) | Classes of content (basic) | Content (kg/t) |
| 93 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-4k | 23.5 | 11000 | 41.2 | 41.8 | 5.15 | 57.67 | II | 55.77 | I | 0.67 |
| 94 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-6k | 30.9 | 7380 | 42.6 | 42.5 | 6.7 | 37.65 | II | 36.42 | I | 0.48 |
| 95 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-7k | 34.2 | 10050 | 38.6 | 39.1 | 7.65 | 57.49 | II | 53.89 | I | 0.9 |
| 96 | MJBK-3 | 38/24-13k | 41.6 | 13595 | 39.2 | 39.9 | 5.64 | 46.19 | II | 40.07 | I | 0.66 |
| 97 | MJBK-6 | 34/32-4k | 33 | 16710 | 35.5 | 35.6 | 4.22 | 60.02 | II | 56.89 | I | 0.71 |
| 98 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-8 | 12.9 | 4425 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 1.66 | 41.87 | II | 39.09 | I | 0.63 |
| 99 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-6 | 7.2 | 1710 | 41.5 | 41.2 | 4.97 | 28.65 | I | 27.09 | I | 0.46 |
| 100 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-6k | 17 | 6950 | 41.5 | 41.2 | 6.75 | 66.98 | II | 63.9 | I | 0.99 |
| 101 | MJBK-10 | 34/16-7k | 32.1 | 9570 | 37.8 | 36.8 | 6.63 | 53.71 | II | 50.71 | I | 1.05 |
| 102 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-11 | 10.6 | 4530 | 32 | 31.9 | 3.46 | 46.35 | II | 42.34 | I | 0.8 |
| 103 | MJBK-16 | 30/28-14 | 6.1 | 1895 | 40.8 | 40.4 | 6.8 | 52.29 | II | 48.67 | I | 0.62 |

Classes of content:

Ilmenite: I 8.33-38.89 kg/t (15-70kg/m³) II 38.90-55.56 kg/t (70-100kg/m³) III > 55.56 kg/t (>100kg/m³)

Zircon: I 0.30-2.85 kg/t II 2.86-5.69 kg/t III >5.69 kg/t

**Appendix 2-8 Chemical Analysis of Check Samples
for TiO₂ and ZrO₂**

Appendix 2-8 Chemical Analysis of Check Samples for TiO₂ and ZrO₂

| No. | No. of drillholes | Sample No. | Sampling position (m) | | Assay results (%) | | |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | X-Ray spectral | | Chemical analysis |
| | | | from | to | ZrO ₂ | TiO ₂ | TiO ₂ |
| 1 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-3K | 29.0 | ~ 30.0 | 0.035 | 2.49 | 2.64 |
| 2 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-4K | 30.0 | ~ 31.0 | 0.037 | 4.65 | 4.59 |
| 3 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-5K | 31.0 | ~ 31.5 | 0.034 | 3.91 | 4.12 |
| 4 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-6K | 31.5 | ~ 32.5 | 0.027 | 2.27 | 2.37 |
| | | | | | 0.030 | 2.32 | 2.56 |
| 5 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-7K | 32.5 | ~ 33.7 | 0.020 | 5.39 | 5.60 |
| 6 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-8K | 33.7 | ~ 35.0 | 0.037 | 4.38 | 4.63 |
| 7 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-9K | 35.0 | ~ 36.5 | 0.032 | 5.95 | 6.14 |
| 8 | MJBK-9 | 34/20-10K | 36.5 | ~ 37.7 | 0.038 | 7.65 | 7.54 |
| 9 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-3K | 25.3 | ~ 26.0 | 0.044 | 3.17 | 3.02 |
| 10 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-4K | 26.0 | ~ 27.2 | 0.071 | 5.34 | 5.13 |
| | | | | | 0.070 | 5.29 | 5.05 |
| 11 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-5K | 27.2 | ~ 28.5 | 0.048 | 2.29 | 2.44 |
| 12 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-6K | 28.5 | ~ 29.3 | 0.059 | 3.18 | 3.06 |
| 13 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-7K | 29.3 | ~ 30.6 | 0.041 | 9.43 | 9.63 |
| 14 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-8K | 30.6 | ~ 32.0 | 0.030 | 1.85 | 1.93 |
| 15 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-9K | 32.0 | ~ 33.0 | 0.036 | 2.25 | 2.43 |
| 16 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-10K | 33.0 | ~ 33.5 | 0.052 | 4.91 | 4.82 |
| 17 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-11K | 33.5 | ~ 34.9 | 0.022 | 1.47 | 1.42 |
| 18 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-12K | 34.9 | ~ 35.7 | 0.026 | 2.22 | 2.47 |
| 19 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-13K | 35.7 | ~ 36.5 | 0.051 | 3.29 | 3.50 |
| 20 | MJBK-8 | 34/24-14K | 36.5 | ~ 37.5 | 0.039 | 7.28 | 7.31 |
| 21 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-3K | 26.0 | ~ 26.8 | 0.063 | 4.09 | 4.04 |
| | | | | | 0.058 | 4.12 | 4.12 |
| 22 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-4K | 26.8 | ~ 27.4 | 0.043 | 5.70 | 5.70 |
| 23 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-5K | 27.4 | ~ 28.3 | 0.039 | 2.93 | 3.23 |
| 24 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-6K | 28.3 | ~ 29.5 | 0.027 | 2.33 | 2.46 |
| 25 | MJBK-2 | 38/28-7K | 29.5 | ~ 30.2 | 0.041 | 4.07 | 4.00 |
| 26 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-3 | 25.3 | ~ 26.9 | 0.075 | 3.68 | 3.79 |
| 27 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-4 | 26.9 | ~ 28.0 | 0.060 | 3.57 | 3.46 |
| 28 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-5 | 28.0 | ~ 28.5 | 0.094 | 4.28 | 4.12 |
| 29 | MJBK-12 | 2GL/12-6 | 28.5 | ~ 29.9 | 0.088 | 4.98 | 5.21 |
| | | | | | 0.088 | 5.06 | 5.17 |
| 30 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/27-5 | 27.2 | ~ 28.2 | 0.066 | 6.31 | 6.49 |
| 31 | MJBK-15 | 2GL/24-6 | 28.2 | ~ 28.9 | 0.055 | 8.45 | 9.15 |

**Appendix 2-9 Grainmetric Analysis of
Monomineral Fraction of Ilmenite**

Appendix 2-9 Grainmetric Analysis of Monomineral Fraction of Ilmenite

| Class of granulation (mm) | Sample No. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----|
| | Depth (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Grain distribution (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MJBK-2 | MJBK-3 | MJBK-4 | MJBK-5 | MJBK-7 | MJBK-8 | MJBK-8 | MJBK-8 | MJBK-9 | MJBK-10 | MJBK-16 | MJBK-17 | |
| | 26.0-27.4 | 29.3-38.2 | 29.2-33.9 | 28.0-29.9 | 30.2-37.3 | 26.0-30.6 | 40.4-41.0 | 30.0-37.7 | 29.0-34.6 | 34.0-39.0 | 36.0-43.0 | | |
| + 0.44 | 0.11 | 0.84 | 0.82 | 0.62 | 0.96 | 0.58 | 4.62 | 1.38 | 0.63 | 1.16 | 0.83 | | |
| - 0.44+ 0.315 | 0.31 | 4.42 | 4.28 | 2.60 | 4.77 | 2.70 | 13.50 | 5.69 | 3.51 | 5.93 | 5.05 | | |
| - 0.315 + 0.2 | 8.37 | 33.16 | 25.54 | 29.02 | 36.12 | 23.19 | 49.22 | 37.33 | 26.18 | 33.95 | 37.42 | | |
| - 0.2 + 0.1 | 58.66 | 47.73 | 51.12 | 48.46 | 43.05 | 43.34 | 27.23 | 43.31 | 45.64 | 45.02 | 44.78 | | |
| - 0.1 + 0.071 | 20.85 | 9.97 | 10.75 | 13.36 | 10.46 | 16.93 | 4.18 | 9.08 | 12.13 | 8.58 | 8.05 | | |
| - 0.071 + 0.04 | 10.26 | 3.40 | 6.23 | 4.76 | 3.88 | 10.68 | 1.09 | 2.72 | 8.52 | 4.32 | 3.22 | | |
| - 0.04 + 0 | 1.44 | 0.48 | 1.26 | 1.18 | 0.76 | 2.58 | 0.16 | 0.49 | 3.39 | 1.04 | 0.65 | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

**Appendix 2-10 Grainmetric Analysis of
Monomineral Fraction of Zircon**

Appendix 2-10 Grainmetric Analysis of Monomineral Fraction of Zircon

| Class of granulation (mm) | Sample No. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|
| | Depth (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Grain distribution (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MJBK-2 | MJBK-3 | MJBK-4 | MJBK-5 | MJBK-7 | MJBK-8 | MJBK-8 | MJBK-8 | MJBK-9 | MJBK-10 | MJBK-16 | MJBK-17 | |
| | 26.0-27.4 | 29.3-38.2 | 29.2-33.9 | 28.0-29.9 | 30.2-37.3 | 26.0-30.6 | 40.4-41.0 | 30.0-37.7 | 29.0-34.6 | 34.0-39.0 | 36.0-43.0 | | |
| +0.4 | 0.28 | 1.12 | 0.84 | 0.68 | 1.17 | 0.95 | 5.77 | 0.39 | 0.48 | 0.82 | 0.72 | | |
| - 0.4 + 0.315 | 0.56 | 1.37 | 0.96 | 0.31 | 0.95 | 0.60 | 4.54 | 2.55 | 1.03 | 1.00 | 0.73 | | |
| - 0.315 + 0.25 | 0.86 | 14.11 | 9.32 | 10.01 | 19.28 | 14.99 | 33.20 | 9.32 | 7.29 | 12.96 | 29.25 | | |
| - 0.25 + 0.14 | 24.19 | 53.31 | 36.96 | 41.06 | 45.42 | 43.06 | 41.59 | 35.64 | 37.33 | 38.12 | 42.10 | | |
| - 0.14 + 0.071 | 67.26 | 25.49 | 48.30 | 41.29 | 26.94 | 35.13 | 14.16 | 47.83 | 46.64 | 41.14 | 23.77 | | |
| - 0.071 + 0 | 6.85 | 4.60 | 3.62 | 6.65 | 6.24 | 5.27 | 0.74 | 4.27 | 7.23 | 5.96 | 3.43 | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |

**Appendix 2-11 Chemical and Spectral Quantity Analysis
of Ilmenite**

Appendix 2-11 Chemical and Spectral Quantity Analysis of Ilmenite

| No. | Drillhole No. | Depth of sampling from - to (m) | Content (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | Al ₂ O ₃ | SiO ₂ | P ₂ O ₅ | TiO ₂ (X-Ray spectral) | Fe (primary) | Sc ₂ O ₃ | Cr ₂ O ₃ | V ₂ O ₅ | Ta ₂ O ₅ | Nb ₂ O ₃ | FeO | Fe ₂ O ₃ | ΣTR ₂ O ₃ + Y | TiO ₂ (chemical) | | | |
| 1 | MJBK-2 | 26.0-27.4 | 1.45 | 3.53 | 0.03 | 57.52 | 34.68 | 0.0015 | 0.0175 | 0.17 | < 0.005 | < 0.004 | 19.1 | 13.67 | 0.02 | 54.5 | | | |
| 2 | MJBK-3 | 29.3-38.2 | 1.03 | 2.28 | 0.02 | 57.46 | 36.01 | 0.0017 | 0.019 | 0.172 | < 0.005 | < 0.004 | 24.34 | 9.24 | 0.08 | 51.6 | | | |
| 3 | MJBK-4 | 29.2-33.9 | 0.88 | 1.84 | 0.02 | 57.83 | 36.54 | 0.0017 | 0.0219 | 0.172 | < 0.005 | < 0.004 | 15.1 | 19.93 | 0.02 | 54.29 | | | |
| 4 | MJBK-5 | 28.0-29.9 | 1.01 | 1.96 | 0.01 | 58.55 | 36.37 | 0.0017 | 0.02 | 0.196 | < 0.005 | < 0.004 | 18.27 | 16.09 | 0.17 | 54.5 | | | |
| 5 | MJBK-7 | 30.2-37.3 | 0.94 | 1.95 | 0.01 | 58.72 | 36.41 | 0.0012 | 0.0175 | 0.172 | < 0.005 | < 0.004 | 22.51 | 11.65 | 0.03 | 54.87 | | | |
| 6 | MJBK-8 | 26.0-30.6 | 1.09 | 2.11 | 0.02 | 56.7 | 37.11 | 0.001 | 0.0219 | 0.178 | < 0.005 | < 0.004 | 22.07 | 12.83 | 0.05 | 52.32 | | | |
| 7 | MJBK-8 | 40.4-41.0 | 0.8 | 1.77 | 0.02 | 58.56 | 34.34 | 0.0012 | 0.0146 | 0.185 | < 0.005 | < 0.004 | 17.14 | 15.32 | 0.15 | 51.96 | | | |
| 8 | MJBK-9 | 30.0-37.7 | 1 | 2.06 | 0.02 | 58.51 | 35.88 | 0.0018 | 0.0204 | 0.171 | < 0.005 | < 0.004 | 15.81 | 18.33 | 0.05 | 55.23 | | | |
| 9 | MJBK-10 | 29.0-34.6 | 1.05 | 2.16 | 0.03 | 58.24 | 35.91 | 0.0017 | 0.026 | 0.208 | < 0.005 | < 0.004 | 16.61 | 17.47 | 0.06 | 53.05 | | | |
| 10 | MJBK-16 | 34.0-39.0 | 0.8 | 1.66 | 0.02 | 53.37 | 36.67 | 0.0011 | 0.0161 | 0.144 | < 0.005 | < 0.004 | 26.74 | 6.99 | 0.05 | 52.47 | | | |
| 11 | MJBK-17 | 36.0-43.0 | 1.05 | 2.35 | 0.01 | 58.23 | 35.52 | 0.0015 | 0.026 | 0.196 | < 0.005 | < 0.004 | 16.5 | 17.37 | 0.06 | 54.5 | | | |

**Appendix 2-12 Chemical and Spectral Quantity Analysis
of Zircon**

Appendix 2-12 Chemical and Spectral Quantity Analysis of Zircon

| No. | Drillhole No. | Depth of sampling from - to (m) | Content (%) | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------|--------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | | Y | Sc ₂ O ₃ | Hf | Th | ZrO ₂ | Σ TR ₂ O ₃ +Y | |
| 1 | MJBK-2 | 26.0-27.4 | 0.029 | 0.0096 | 0.55 | < 0.01 | 64.71 | 0.23 | |
| 2 | MJBK-3 | 29.3-38.2 | 0.038 | 0.0109 | 0.59 | < 0.01 | 64.53 | 0.21 | |
| 3 | MJBK-4 | 29.2-33.9 | 0.038 | 0.0107 | 0.52 | < 0.01 | 59.28 | 0.17 | |
| 4 | MJBK-5 | 28.0-29.9 | 0.03 | 0.0139 | 0.54 | < 0.01 | 66.26 | 0.18 | |
| 5 | MJBK-7 | 30.2-37.3 | 0.032 | 0.0116 | 0.48 | < 0.01 | 63.37 | 0.17 | |
| 6 | MJBK-8 | 26.0-30.6 | 0.034 | 0.0113 | 0.41 | < 0.01 | 61.88 | 0.1 | |
| 7 | MJBK-8 | 40.4-41.0 | 0.025 | 0.0107 | 0.66 | < 0.01 | 56.56 | 0.08 | |
| 8 | MJBK-9 | 30.0-37.7 | 0.042 | 0.0133 | 0.46 | < 0.01 | 64.28 | 0.18 | |
| 9 | MJBK-10 | 29.0-34.6 | 0.04 | 0.0136 | 0.54 | < 0.01 | 66.37 | 0.17 | |
| 10 | MJBK-16 | 34.0-39.0 | 0.041 | 0.0121 | 0.44 | < 0.01 | 64.47 | 0.21 | |
| 11 | MJBK-17 | 36.0-43.0 | 0.03 | 0.011 | 0.55 | < 0.01 | 64.68 | 0.21 | |

**Appendix 2-13 Determination of
Zircon Radioactivity**

Appendix 2-13 Determination of Zircon Radioactivity

| No. | Drillhole | Depth of sampling | Alpha integral | | Beta integral | |
|-----|-----------|-------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| | No. | from - to (m) | Becquerel/kg | ± | Becquerel/kg | ± |
| 1 | MJBK-2 | 26.0-27.4 | <880 | | 610 | 150 |
| 2 | MJBK-3 | 29.3-38.2 | <880 | | 440 | 140 |
| 3 | MJBK-4 | 29.2-33.9 | <710 | | 830 | 150 |
| 4 | MJBK-5 | 28.0-29.9 | <850 | | 700 | 150 |
| 5 | MJBK-7 | 30.2-37.3 | <670 | | 480 | 170 |
| 6 | MJBK-8 | 26.0-30.6 | <720 | | 370 | 140 |
| 7 | MJBK-8 | 40.4-41.0 | 760 | 690 | 870 | 150 |
| 8 | MJBK-9 | 30.0-37.7 | <900 | | 710 | 170 |
| 9 | MJBK-10 | 29.0-34.6 | <660 | | 680 | 170 |
| 10 | MJBK-16 | 34.0-39.0 | 870 | 700 | 700 | 190 |
| 11 | MJBK-17 | 36.0-43.0 | <770 | | 420 | 170 |

**Appendix 2-14 Chemical Analysis of
Water Sample**

Appendix 2-14 Chemical Analysis Of Water Samples

| Sample No. | Spot of sampling (borehole No.) | Cation content | | | | | | | | | | | Sum of Mg ⁻ equivalent of cation | Hardness | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | | Ca ⁺² | | Mg ⁺² | | Na ⁺ | | K ⁺ | | NH ⁴⁺ | Fe total | SiO ₂ | | Aggressivity CO ₂ | Carbonate | Total | | | | | |
| | | Mg ⁻ equivalent | Mg ⁻ equivalent | Mg ⁻ equivalent | Mg ⁻ equivalent | Mg ⁻ equivalent | Mg ⁻ equivalent | Mg ⁻ equivalent | Mg ⁻ equivalent | Mg ⁻ equivalent | Mg ⁻ equivalent | Mg ⁻ equivalent | | Mg ⁻ equivalent | Mg ⁻ equivalent | Mg ⁻ equivalent | Mg ⁻ equivalent | | | | |
| 1 | 13G | | 8.90 | | | 5.20 | | 7.00 | | | 6.00 | | | | | | | 21.16 | 3.20 | 14.10 | |
| | 38-42 | 178.36 | | 63.19 | | 160.87 | | 2.28 | | 6.00 | | 1.00 | 14.00 | 17.60 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 13G | | 8.90 | | | 5.10 | | 6.89 | | 6.00 | | | | | | | | 20.90 | 3.10 | 14.00 | |
| | 29-37.7 | 178.36 | | 61.98 | | 157.25 | | 2.42 | | 7.00 | | 1.00 | 13.00 | 4.40 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 13G | | 8.90 | | | 4.80 | | 6.43 | | 6.00 | | | | | | | | 20.19 | 3.00 | 13.70 | |
| | 6.44-8.0 | 178.36 | | 58.33 | | 148.00 | | 2.48 | | 5.00 | | 1.00 | 10.00 | 4.40 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 12G | | 8.35 | | | 4.45 | | 8.04 | | 7.00 | | | | | | | | 20.91 | 3.20 | 12.80 | |
| | 28.5-38 | 167.33 | | 54.08 | | 185.00 | | 2.61 | | 6.00 | | 1.00 | 13.00 | 2.20 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 12G | | 4.20 | | | 2.50 | | 1.48 | | 4.00 | | | | | | | | 8.22 | 4.10 | 6.70 | |
| | 6.6-10.3 | 84.07 | | 30.38 | | 34.00 | | 1.63 | | 2.00 | | 1.00 | 16.00 | N/D | | | | | | | |
| 6K | 12G | | 4.20 | | | 2.55 | | 1.43 | | 4.00 | | | | | | | | 8.22 | 4.10 | 6.75 | |
| | 6.6-10.3 | 84.07 | | 30.99 | | 33.00 | | 1.62 | | 2.00 | | 1.00 | 15.00 | N/D | | | | | | | |

Note: N/D – not detected

**Appendix 2-15 Chemical Analysis of Water Sample According to
the State Standard (GOST) “Drinking Water”**

Appendix 2-15 Chemical Analysis of Water Sample According to
the State Standard (GOST) "Drinking Water"

| No. | Component to be defined (dm ³) | Sample No.2 | | Sample No.6 | |
|-----|---|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 1 | Copper | 0.0148 | | 0.0075 | 0.0070 |
| 2 | Lead | <0.025 | | <0.025 | <0.025 |
| 3 | Zinc | 0.0158 | | 0.0188 | 0.0188 |
| 4 | Cadmium | 0.0025 | | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| 5 | Lithium | | | 0.02 | |
| 6 | Arsenic | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 7 | Fluorine | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.43 | 0.43 |
| 8 | Molybdenum | 0.0080 | 0.010 | <0.0025 | <0.0025 |
| 9 | Selenium | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0008 |
| 10 | Strontium | 1.0 | 0.98 | 0.5 | |
| 11 | Thallium | 0.0001 | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| 12 | Beryllium | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| 13 | Vanadium | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 14 | Manganese | <0.05 | | <0.05 | |
| 15 | Cobalt | 0.0125 | | <0.0125 | <0.0125 |
| 16 | Mercury | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | |
| 17 | Titanium | 0.013 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.012 |
| 18 | Boron | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Appendix 2-16 Physical-Mechanical Test of Rock

Appendix 2-16 Physical – Mechanical Test of Rock (1)

Definition of ground density, moisture content and density of dry ground

Complex No.1

Table No.1

| No | No. of samples | Place of selection | Interval (m) | Ground density (g/cm ³) | Moisture content (%) | | Density of dry ground (g/cm ³) |
|----|----------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | Hole 18i | 8.5-9.0 | 1.92 | 29.7 | 29.5 | 1.48 |
| | | | | 1.92 | 29.4 | | |
| | | | | 1.92 | 29.4 | | |
| 2 | 7 | Hole 18i | 223-226 | 2.09 | 18.7 | 19.0 | 1.76 |
| | | | | 2.10 | 19.2 | | |
| | | | | 2.12 | 19.0 | | |
| 3 | 10 | Hole 18i | 35.8-36 | 2.0 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 1.67 |
| | | | | 2.03 | 20.1 | | |
| | | | | 2.06 | 22.5 | | |
| 4 | 14 | Hole 19i | 13.7-14.0 | 1.86 | 31.3 | 31.2 | 1.4 |
| | | | | 1.84 | 31.0 | | |
| | | | | 1.82 | 31.2 | | |
| 5 | 16 | Hole 19i | 25.7-26.0 | 1.81 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 1.36 |
| | | | | 1.82 | 34.1 | | |
| | | | | 1.82 | 34.2 | | |
| 6 | 17 | Hole 19i | 29.2-29.5 | 2.02 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 1.71 |
| | | | | 2.03 | 19.0 | | |
| | | | | 2.05 | 18.5 | | |
| 7 | 19 | Hole 19i | 35.0-35.3 | 2.10 | 16.7 | 15.8 | 1.83 |
| | | | | 2.12 | 14.8 | | |
| | | | | 2.13 | 15.9 | | |

Appendix 2-16 Physical – Mechanical Test of Rock (2)

Degree of maceration, moisture content

Complex No.1

Table No.2

| No. | No. of samples | Place of selection | Selection interval (m) | Moisture content (%) | Degree of maceration depending on the time in % | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| | | | | | 1 min. | 5 min. | 10 min. | 30 min. | 1 hour | 3 hours | 24 hours | 48 hours | 72 hours | |
| 1 | 5 | Hole 18 | 8.5-9.0 | 30.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 15 |
| 2 | 7 | Hole 18 | 22.3-22.6 | 18.7 | There is no failure, sample is dense | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 10 | ditto | 35.8-36 | 20.7 | 5 | 20 | 35 | 80 | Fully macerated in 40 minutes | | | | | |
| 4 | 14 | Hole 19 | 13.7-14.0 | 30.2 | There is no failure, sample is dense | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 16 | ditto | 25.7-26 | 34 | 0.1 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 6 | 17 | ditto | 29.2-29.5 | 18.5 | 10 | 15 | 60 | 85 | 90 | 90 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| 7 | 19 | ditto | 35-35.3 | | 2 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |

Complex No.2

Table No.3

| No. | No. of samples | Place of selection | Selection interval (m) | Moisture content (%) | Degree of maceration depending on the time in % | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--------|---------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | | | | 1 min. | 5 min. | 10 min. | 30 min. | 1 hour | 3 hours | 24 hours | 48 hours | 72 hours | |
| 1 | 4 | Hole 18 ch | 11.7-12 | 29.1 | Failure is not seen, sample is dense | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 6 | ditto | 19.5-20.0 | 28.5 | There is no failure, sample is dense | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 8 | ditto | 25.3-25.8 | 21.3 | - | 0.9 | 2 | 10 | 15 | 22 | 25 | 32 | 32 | |
| 4 | 9 | ditto | 30.3-30.5 | 22.4 | 0.9 | 5 | 30 | Fully macerated in 20 minutes | | | | | | |
| 5 | 15 | Hole 19 ch | 19.5-20 | 37.5 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| 6 | 18 | ditto | 29.5-29.75 | 17.6 | 10 | 2.5 | 50 | 70 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | |
| 7 | 20 | ditto | 37.7-38 | 18.4 | - | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| 8 | 21 | ditto | 41.2-41.5 | 24.5 | 1 | 10 | 15 | 35 | 47 | 55 | 60 | 70 | 75 | |

Appendix 2-16 Physical – Mechanical Test of Rock (3)

Results of definition of grainmetric composition of grounds – 1

Complex No.2

Table No.4

| No. | No. of samples | Place of selection | Selection interval (m) | Grainmetric composition (mm) content of fractions (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------|------|
| | | | | 40 | 40-20 | 20-10 | 10-5 | 5-2 | 2-1 | 1-0.5 | 0.5-0.25 | 0.25-0.1 | 0.1-0.05 | 0.05-0.01 | 0.01-0.005 | 0.005-0.001 | <0.001 | |
| 1 | 5 | Hole 18i | 8.9-9 | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 17.5 | 64.5 |
| 2 | 7 | 18 i | 22.3-22.6 | - | - | - | - | - | <0.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 13.4 | 16 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 43.4 | |
| 3 | 10 | 18 i | 35.8-36.7 | - | - | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1 | 1 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 20.3 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 21.6 | 14.8 | |
| 4 | 14 | Hole 19i | 3.7-14 | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 9.7 | 73.4 | |
| 5 | 16 | 19i | 25.7-26 | - | - | - | - | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 92.4 | |
| 6 | 17 | 19i | 29.2-29.5 | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 5.4 | 23.1 | 31.6 | 5.6 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 25.9 | |
| 7 | 19 | 19i | 35-35.3 | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 12 | 17.6 | 30 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 8.7 | 15.4 | |
| Check: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10 | Hole 18i | 35.8-36.7 | - | - | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1 | 1 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 20.2 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 20.7 | 15.3 | |
| 2 | 19 | 19i | 35-35.3 | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 12 | 17.6 | 31.2 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 7.7 | 16 | |
| 7 | 20 | 19i | 37.7-38.0 | 2.03 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 0.48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2 | 20.9 | 0.52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 21 | 19i | 1.2-41.5 | 1.97 | 26.0 | 0.18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.92 | 19.5 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 1.9 | 19.3 | 0.19 | 1.16 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.93 | 26.5 | 0.22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Comments: Samples No. 4,6,8,15 have the broken structure, sleeve making is impossible.
When the samples were tested for compression, slip area was not clearly identified.

Appendix 2-16 Physical – Mechanical Test of Rock (3)

Results of definition of grainmetric composition of grounds – 2

Complex No.2

Table No.5

| No. | No. of samples | Place of selection | Selection interval (m) | Grainmetric composition (mm) content of fractions (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | 40 | 40-20 | 20-10 | 10-5 | 5-2 | 2-1 | 1-0.5 | 0.5-0.25 | 0.25-0.1 | 0.1-0.05 | 0.05-0.01 | 0.01-0.005 | 0.005-0.001 | <0.001 |
| 1 | 4 | Hole 18i | 11.7-12.0 | | | | <0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 11.3 | 76 |
| 2 | 6 | 18i | 19.5-20 | | | | | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 6 | 4.8 | 12.7 | 75.6 |
| 3 | 8 | 18i | 25.3-25.8 | | | 1.7 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 19.7 | 16.7 | 4.5 | 10 | 27.4 |
| 4 | 9 | 18i | 30.3-31.2 | | | 3.8 | 5.2 | 4 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 8.4 | 17.1 | 10.9 | 9.3 | 18.6 | 15.7 |
| 5 | 15 | Hole 19i | 19.5-20 | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 75.6 |
| 6 | 18 | 19i | 30.25-30.95 | | | | <0.1 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 11.1 | 17 | 26.8 | 18.2 | 9.6 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 9.6 |
| 7 | 20 | 19i | 37.7-38.3 | | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 12 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 24.2 | 37.7 |
| 8 | 21 | 19i | 41.2-42 | | | 0.5 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 17.6 | 17.4 | 11.6 | 26.3 | 16 |
| Control: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 21 | 194 | 41.1-42 | | | 0.5 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 18 | 18.1 | 11.4 | 25.4 | 16 |
| 2 | 4 | Hole 184 | 11.7-12.0 | | | | <0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 11.3 | 76 |

Comments: Samples No. 4,6,8,15 have the broken structure, sleeve making is impossible.
When the samples were tested for compression, slip area was not clearly identified.

Appendix 2-16 Physical – Mechanical Test of Rock (4)

Results of ground tests – 1

Complex No.2

Table No. 6

| No. | No. of samples | Place of selection | Interval (m) | Ground humidity (%) | | Ground density (g/cm ³) | | Particles density (g/cm ³) | | Dry ground density (g/cm ³) | Porosity (%) | Porosity ratio | Maceration | |
|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|--|-------|---|--------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | Def. | Aver. | Def. | Aver. | Def. | Aver. | | | | Maceration humidity | Relative maceration ratio |
| 1 | 4 | 18i | 11.7-12 | 29.3 | 30.5 | 1.86 | 1.87 | 2.66 | 2.655 | 1.43 | 46.1 | 0.857 | 45.4 | 0.1949 |
| | | | | 32.2 | | 1.88 | | 2.69 | 1.43 | | | | | |
| | | | | 33.7 | | 1.86 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 33.1 | | 1.89 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 6 | 18i | 19.5-20 | 28.6 | | 1.86 | | | | 1.43 | 45.8 | 0.846 | 44.1 | 0.0979 |
| | | | | 32.2 | | 1.84 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 27.7 | | 1.86 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 29.1 | | 1.86 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 28.3 | | 1.90 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 29.2 | 29.9 | 1.87 | 1.86 | 2.65 | 2.64 | | | | | |
| | | | | 29.9 | | 1.89 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 28.5 | | 1.85 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 27.9 | | 1.84 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 33.0 | | 1.87 | | | | | | | | |
| 33.4 | | 1.87 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 8 | 18i | 25.3-25.8 | 27.8 | | 1.86 | | | | 1.73 | 36.4 | 0.572 | 27.6 | 0.1138 |
| | | | | 29.5 | | 1.86 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 30.2 | | 1.86 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 18.2 | 18.2 | 2.05 | 2.04 | 2.71 | 2.72 | | | | | |
| | | | | 22.1 | | 2.01 | | 2.73 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 18.6 | | 2.06 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 18.9 | | 2.03 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 18.6 | | 2.04 | | | | | | | | |
| 18.8 | | 2.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.7 | | 2.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.2 | | 2.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.4 | | 2.03 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix 2-16 Physical – Mechanical Test of Rock (4)

Results of ground tests – 2

Complex No.2

Table No.7

| No. | No. of samples | Place of selection | Interval (m) | Ground humidity (%) | | Ground density (g/cm ³) | | Particles density (g/cm ³) | | Dry ground density (g/cm ³) | Porosity (%) | Porosity ratio | Maceration | |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|--|-------|---|--------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | Def. | Aver. | Def. | Aver. | Def. | Aver. | | | | Maceration humidity | Relative maceration ratio |
| 4 | 9 | 18i | 30.3-30.5 | 21.2 | 19.7 | 2.01 | 1.99 | 2.79 | 2.79 | 1.66 | 40.5 | 0.681 | 38.8 | 0.2011 |
| | | | | 21.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 20.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 21.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 21.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 23.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 12.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 15.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 20.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 15 | 19i | 19.5-20 | 29.4 | 32.4 | 1.89 | 1.85 | 2.74 | 2.75 | 1.4 | 49.1 | 0.964 | 53.2 | 0.1168 |
| | | | | 30.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 30.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 34.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 36.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 36.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 31.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 30.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 31.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 18 | 19i | 29.5-29.75 | 17.9 | 14.8 | 2.04 | 2.19 | 3.05 | 3.06 | 1.91 | 37.6 | 0.602 | 22.1 | 0.021 |
| | | | | 18.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 11.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 17.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 13.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 12.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.5 | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix 2-16 Physical – Mechanical Test of Rock (4)

Results of ground tests – 3

Complex No.2

Table No. 8

| No. | No. of samples | Place of selection | Interval (m) | Ground humidity (%) | | Ground density (g/cm ³) | | Particles density (g/cm ³) | | Dry ground density (g/cm ³) | Porosity (%) | Porosity ratio | Maceration | | | |
|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|--|-------|---|--------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | Def. | Aver. | Def. | Aver. | Def. | Aver. | | | | Maceration humidity | Relative maceration ratio | | |
| 7 | 20 | 19i | 37.7-38.0 | 17.3 | 19.5 | | | | | 1.72 | 34.8 | 0.535 | 35.1 | 0.102 | | |
| | | | | 24.4 | | 2.12 | 2.06 | 2.64 | 2.64 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 19.0 | | 2.11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 18.3 | | 2.02 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 19.4 | | 2.06 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 18.8 | | 2.07 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 18.0 | | 2.03 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20.0 | | 2.03 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 21 | 19i | 41.2-41.5 | 20.9 | | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 24.6 | 24.4 | 1.93 | 1.92 | 2.69 | 2.69 | 1.54 | 42.7 | 0.747 | 39.7 | 0.1821 | | |
| | | | | 23.6 | | 1.94 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 25.3 | | 1.89 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 24.1 | | 1.94 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 24.9 | | 1.96 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 24.8 | | 1.81 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26.0 | | 1.97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.5 | | 1.92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26.5 | | 1.93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix 2-16 Physical - Mechanical Test of Rock (5)

Filtration ratio (method of cutting ring)

Complex No.2

Table No.9

| No. | No. of samples | Place of selection | Selection Interval (m) | Filtration ratio K10 (m/24 hours) | Humidity after the test, (%) |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 4 | Hole 18i | 11.7-12 | $9.96 \cdot 10^{-6}$ | 34.6 |
| 2 | 6 | 18i | 19.5-20 | $1.73 \cdot 10^{-5}$ | 29.4 |
| 3 | 8 | 18i | 25.3-25.8 | $6.4 \cdot 10^{-5}$ | 20.7 |
| 4 | 9 | 18i | 30.3-31.2 | $1.24 \cdot 10^{-4}$ | 28.0 |
| 5 | 15 | Hole 19i | 19.5-20 | $2.17 \cdot 10^{-6}$ | 33.3 |
| 6 | 18 | 19i | 30.25-30.95 | $7.12 \cdot 10^{-6}$ | 17.9 |
| 7 | 20 | 19i | 37.7-38.3 | $2.62 \cdot 10^{-6}$ | 20.0 |
| 8 | 21 | 19i | 41.2-42 | $1.72 \cdot 10^{-5}$ | 27.0 |

Appendix 2-16 Physical - Mechanical Test of Rock (6)

Result of plasticity definition - 1

Complex No.2

Table No.10

| No. | No. of samples | Place of selection | Selection Interval (m) | Flow limit (%) | Plasticity limit (%) | Number of plasticity | Plasticity ratio (%) |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 4 | Hole 18i | 11.7-12 | 83.1 | 32.4 | 50.7 | -0.037 |
| 2 | 6 | 18i | 19.5-20.0 | 72.5 | 33.4 | 39.1 | -0.089 |
| 3 | 8 | 18i | 25.3-25.8 | 39.6 | 16.9 | 22.7 | 0.057 |
| 4 | 9 | 18i | 30.3-30.5 | 48.3 | 31.2 | 17.1 | -0.672 |
| 5 | 15 | 19i | 19.5-20.0 | 74.4 | 32.7 | 41.7 | -0.007 |
| 6 | 18 | 19i | 29.5-29.75 | 32.0 | 14.9 | 17.1 | -0.006 |
| 7 | 20 | 19i | 37.7-38.0 | 48.0 | 27.3 | 20.7 | -0.377 |
| 8 | 21 | 19i | 41.2-41.5 | 49.7 | 33.3 | 16.4 | -0.543 |

Result of plasticity definition - 2

Complex No.1

Table No.11

| No. | No. of samples | Place of selection | Selection Interval (m) | Flow limit (%) | Plasticity limit (%) | Number of plasticity | Plasticity ratio (%) |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 5 | Hole 18i | 8.5-9.0 | 69.8 | 29.4 | 40.4 | 0.002 |
| 2 | 7 | 18i | 22.3-22.6 | 47.4 | 21.0 | 26.4 | -0.076 |
| 3 | 10 | 18i | 35.8-36.0 | 44.7 | 28.6 | 16.1 | -0.447 |
| 4 | 14 | 19i | 13.7-14.0 | 77.0 | 31.8 | 45.2 | -0.013 |
| 5 | 16 | 19i | 25.7-26.0 | 71.6 | 35.8 | 35.8 | -0.047 |
| 6 | 17 | 19i | 29.2-29.5 | 36.8 | 17.8 | 19.0 | 0.047 |
| 7 | 19 | 19i | 35.0-35.3 | 35.1 | 16.9 | 18.2 | 0.692 |

Appendix 2-16 Physical - Mechanical Test of Rock (7)

Results of definition of grainmetric composition of ground

Complex No.3

Table No.12

| No | No. of samples | Place of selection | Selection Interval (m) | Grainmetric composition (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | | | Content of fractions (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 100 | 100- | 60- | 40- | 20- | 10-5 | 5-2 | 2-1 | 1- | 0.5- | 0.25 | <0.1 | |
| 1 | 2 | Hole 18i | 0.3-3.4 | 18.2 | 6.9 | 10.8 | 16.6 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 8.9 | |
| 2 | 12 | 19 i | 0.4-4.5 | - | - | - | 2.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 68.2 | |
| 3 | 18 | 19 i | 30.95-31. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | 2.0 | 10.4 | 26.0 | 22.8 | 38.5 | |
| | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1 | 18i | 0.0-0.3 | - | - | 1.2 | 2.9 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 66.7 | |
| 5 | 11 | 19i | 0.0-0.4 | - | 3.1 | 8.2 | 15.3 | 17.0 | 21.3 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 11.5 | |

Appendix 2-16 Physical - Mechanical Test of Rock (8)

Results of definition of natural repose angle, density of dry ground

Complex No.3

Table No.13

| NN. | No. of samples | Place of selection | Selection interval (m) | Angle of natural repose (degree) | | Volume-filling mass (g/cm ³) | |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| | | | | In air-dry conditions | Under the water | Loose structure | Dense structure |
| 1 | 2 | Hole 18i | 0.3-3.4 | 35° | 44° | | |
| 2 | 12 | 19i | 0.4-4.5 | 38° | 45° | | |
| 3 | 18 | 19i | 30.95-31.0 | 35° | 45° | | |
| 4 | 1 | 18i | 0.0-0.3 | 38° | 44° | 1.15 | 1.25 |
| 5 | 11 | 19i | 0.0-0.4 | 36° | 40.5° | 1.36 | 1.41 |

Appendix 2-16 Physical - Mechanical Test of Rock (9)

Definition of full moisture capacity, maximum molecular moisture capacity,
yield of water, filtration ratio and angle of natural repose

Complex No.4

Table No.14

| No. | No. of samples | Place of Selection | Selection Interval (m) | Full moisture capacity (%) | Maximum molecular moisture capacity (%) | Yield of water (%) | Filtration Ratio (m/24 hours) K10 | Angle of natural repose, degree | |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | In dry condition | Under water |
| 1 | 3 | 18i | 3.4-7.8 | 18.9 | 13.3 | 5.6 | 189.2 | 35° | 30° |
| 2 | 13 | 19i | 4.5-9.2 | 24.1 | 16.4 | 7.7 | 1.70 | 38° | 45° |

Appendix 3. Miscellaneous Data for the Drilling Survey

Appendix 3-1 List of the Used Equipment for Drilling

Appendix 3-1 List of the Used Equipment for Drilling (1)

No.1 machine

| Item | Model, type and specification | Quantity | Note |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Drilling machine | UGB-3UK, | 1 | percussion |
| Motor for Drilling machine | 22kw | 1 | |
| Generator | 60KVA | 1 | |
| Tank for water | 3m ³ | 1 | |
| Tank for fuel | 1m ³ | 1 | |
| Tanker for water | 3m ³ | 1 | |
| Trailer house | 6 passengers | 1 | |
| Casing pipes | 12" L= 6.70m | 5 | |
| | 10" L= 6.70m | 10 | |
| | 8" L= 2.00m | 20 | |
| Bailer | φ 300mm L= 3.80m | 1 | |
| | φ 240mm L= 3.50m | 1 | |
| | φ 240mm L= 2.20m | 1 | ball valve |
| Sampler | φ 190mm L= 5.00m | 1 | |
| Hanmer with chain | W=1,000kg | 1 | used for driving casing pipes |
| Tripod derrick | H= 9.0m | 1 | used for recovering casing pipes |
| Implements | | 1 | |

Appendix 3-1 List of the Used Equipment for Drilling (2)

No.2 machine

| Item | Model, type and specification | Quantity | Note |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Drilling machine | UGB-3UK, | 1 | percussion |
| Motor for Drilling machine | 22kw | 1 | |
| Generator | 40KVA, 400V, 52A | 1 | |
| Tank for water | 3m ³ | 1 | |
| Tank for fuel | 1.5m ³ | 1 | |
| Tanker for water | 3m ³ | 1 | |
| Trailer house | 6 passengers | 1 | |
| Casing pipes | 12" L= 6.70m | 5 | |
| | 10" L= 6.70m | 10 | |
| | 8" L= 2.00m | 30 | |
| Bailer | φ 300mm L= 3.80m | 1 | |
| | φ 240mm L= 3.50m | 1 | |
| | φ 240mm L= 2.20m | 1 | ball valve |
| Sampler | φ 190mm L= 5.00m | 1 | |
| Hanmer with chain | W=1,000kg | 1 | used for driving casing pipes |
| Tripod derrick | H= 9.0m | 1 | used for recovering casing pipes |
| Implements | | 1 | |

Appendix 3-1 List of the Used Equipment for Drilling (3)

No.3 machine

| Item | Model, type and specification | Quantity | Note |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Drilling machine | UGB-2A-2 | 1 | rotary |
| Motor for Drilling machine | MJBOK-13, 131HP | 1 | |
| Drilling Pump | MB-50, 50m ³ /h | 1 | |
| Pump for water | 100L/min | 1 | |
| Generator | 3KVA | 1 | |
| Tank for water | 2m ³ | 1 | |
| Tank for fuel | 1m ³ | 1 | |
| Tanker for water | 3m ³ | 1 | |
| Tractor | | 1 | |
| Truck | 4t, 10t | 2 | |
| Bus | | 1 | |
| Rods | φ 50mm L= 6.70m | 20 | |
| Casing pipes | φ 127mm L= 3.00m | 5 | |
| | φ 144mm L= 4.50m | 20 | |
| | φ 98mm L= 1.50m | 5 | |
| Core tube assembly | φ 127mm L= 1.50m | 3 | |
| | φ 89mm L= 3.00m | 3 | |
| Implements | | 1 | |
| | | | |

**Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Drilling Works
on Individual Drillhole**

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-1)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 21 Sept., '00 ~ 21 Sept., '00 | 1.0 | 1.0 | — | 3 | 8 |
| Drilling | 22 Sept., '00 ~ 26 Sept., '00 | 5.0 | Drilling : 5.0 | — | 27 | 46 |
| | | | Accident: 0.0 | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 27 Sept., '00 ~ 27 Sept., '00 | 1.0 | 1.0 | — | 3 | 6 |
| Total | 21 Sept., '00 ~ 27 Sept., '00 | 7.0 | 7.0 | — | 33 | 60 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 35.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 12.80 m | |
| Prolongation | -3.00 m | Core length | | | 19.20 m | |
| Effective length | 32.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 16.0 hrs | 23.50% | 17.4% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 52.0 hrs | 76.50% | 56.5% | 0 - 12.8 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | — | — | — | 12.8 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 68.0 hrs | 100% | 73.9% | 20.0 - 32.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 8.0 hrs | — | 8.7% | | | |
| Dismount/mobilization | 4.0 hrs | — | 4.4% | | | |
| Transportation of water | 12.0 hrs | — | 13.0% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | | | | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 32.00m/3 days = 10.67 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts = | | |
| Total | 92.0 hrs | — | 100% | = 32.00m/6 shifts = 5.33 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 240mm ϕ | 190mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 12.80m | 19.20m | | | | 32.00m |
| Core length | None core | 19.20m | | | | 19.20m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 270mm ϕ | 13.00m | 40.60% | | 53.80% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-2)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 18 Sept., '00 ~ 18 Sept., '00 | 1.0 | 1.0 | — | 3 | 8 |
| Drilling | 19 Sept., '00 ~ 20 Sept., '00 | 2.0 | Drilling : 2.0 | — | 9 | 22 |
| | | | Accident: 0.0 | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 21 Sept., '00 ~ 21 Sept., '00 | 1.0 | 1.0 | — | 3 | 5 |
| Total | 18 Sept., '00 ~ 21 Sept., '00 | 4.0 | 4.0 | — | 15 | 35 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 35.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 12.00 m | |
| Prolongation | 9.00 m | Core length | | | 32.00 m | |
| Effective length | 44.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 18.0 hrs | 50.00% | 28.1% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 18.0 hrs | 50.00% | 28.1% | 0 - 12.0 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | — | — | — | 12.0 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 36.0 hrs | 100% | 56.2% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 16.0 hrs | — | 25.0% | 30.0 - 44.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 4.0 hrs | — | 6.3% | | | |
| Transportation of water | 8.0 hrs | — | 12.5% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | — | | 0.0% | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 44.00m/2 days = 22.00 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts | | |
| Total | | | 100% | = 44.00m/4 shifts = 11.00 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 240mm ϕ | 190mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 12.00m | 32.00m | | | | 44.00m |
| Core length | None core | 32.00m | | | | 32.00m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 270mm ϕ | 13.00m | 29.50% | | 53.80% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-3)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 30 Aug., '00 ~ 31 Aug., '00 | 2.0 | 2.0 | — | 6 | 10 |
| Drilling | 01 Sept., '00 ~ 04 Sept., '00 | 3.6 | Drilling : 3.6 | — | 22 | 35 |
| | | | Accident: 0.0 | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 04 Sept., '00 ~ 04 Sept., '00 | 0.4 | 0.4 | — | 2 | 5 |
| Total | 21 Sept., '00 ~ 27 Sept., '00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | — | 30 | 50 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 35.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 13.40 m | |
| Prolongation | 6.00 m | Core length | | | 41.00 m | |
| Effective length | 41.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 26.0 hrs | 44.80% | 27.1% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 32.0 hrs | 55.20% | 33.3% | 0 - 13.4 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | — | — | — | 13.4 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 58.0 hrs | 100% | 60.4% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 16.0 hrs | — | 16.6% | 30.0 - 41.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 6.0 hrs | — | 6.4% | | | |
| Transportation of water | 16.0 hrs | — | 16.6% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | | | | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 41.00m/4 days = 10.25 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts = | | |
| Total | 96.0 hrs | — | 100% | = 41.00m/8 shifts = 5.12 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 190mm ϕ | | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 41.00m | | | | | 41.00m |
| Core length | 41.00m | | | | | 41.00m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 400mm ϕ | 13.00m | 31.70% | | 69.20% | | |
| 270mm ϕ | 13.00m | 31.70% | | 100.00% | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-4)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 05 Sept., '00 ~ 05 Sept., '00 | 1.0 | 1.0 | — | 3 | 10 |
| Drilling | 06 Sept., '00 ~ 12 Sept., '00 | 7.0 | Drilling : 7.0 | — | 39 | 70 |
| | | | Accident: 0.0 | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 13 Sept., '00 ~ 14 Sept., '00 | 2.0 | 2.0 | — | 3 | 15 |
| Total | 05 Sept., '00 ~ 14 Sept., '00 | 10.0 | 10.0 | — | 45 | 95 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 35.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 9.00 m | |
| Prolongation | 1.00 m | Core length | | | 27.00 m | |
| Effective length | 36.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 18.0 hrs | 14.70% | 10.7% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 100.0 hrs | 82.00% | 59.5% | 0 - 9.0 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | 4.0 hrs | 3.30% | 2.4% | 9.0 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 122.0 hrs | 100% | 72.6% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 16.0 hrs | — | 9.5% | 30.0 - 36.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 6.0 hrs | — | 3.6% | | | |
| Transportation of water | 24.0 hrs | — | 14.3% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | — | | 0.0% | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 36.00m/7 days = 5.40 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts | | |
| Total | 168.0 hrs | | 100% | = 36.00m/13 shifts = 2.77 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 240mm φ | 190mm φ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 9.00m | 27.00m | | | | 36.00m |
| Core length | None core | 27.00m | | | | 27.00m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 270mm φ | 9.20m | 25.50% | | 100.00% | | |
| 220mm φ | 33.00m | 91.60% | | 84.80% | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-5)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 14 Sept., '00 ~ 15 Sept., '00 | 1.5 | 1.5 | — | 3 | 10 |
| Drilling | 15 Sept., '00 ~ 17 Sept., '00 | 2.0 | Drilling : 2.0 | — | 6 | 20 |
| | | | Accident: 0.0 | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 17 Sept., '00 ~ 17 Sept., '00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | — | 3 | 5 |
| Total | 14 Sept., '00 ~ 17 Sept., '00 | 4.0 | 4.0 | — | 12 | 35 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 35.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 7.80 m | |
| Prolongation | 2.00 m | Core length | | | 29.20 m | |
| Effective length | 37.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 16.0 hrs | 44.40% | 24.6% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 20.0 hrs | 55.60% | 30.8% | 0 - 7.8 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | — | — | — | 7.8 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 36.0 hrs | 100% | 55.4% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 16.0 hrs | — | 24.6% | 30.0 - 37.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 4.0 hrs | — | 6.2% | | | |
| Transportation of water | 9.0 hrs | — | 13.8% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | | | | Effective length / Working drilling days = 37.00m/2 days = 18.50 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts = | | |
| Total | 65.0 hrs | — | 100% | = 37.00m/4 shifts = 9.25 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 240mm ϕ | 190mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 7.80m | 29.20m | | | | 37.00m |
| Core length | None core | 29.20m | | | | 29.20m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 270mm ϕ | 6.70m | 18.10% | | 100.00% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-6)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 27 Sept., '00 ~ 27 Sept., '00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | — | 1 | 5 |
| Drilling | 27 Sept., '00 ~ 29 Sept., '00 | 2.0 | Drilling : 2.0 | — | 7 | 20 |
| | | | Accident: 0.0 | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 29 Sept., '00 ~ 29 Sept., '00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | — | 1 | 5 |
| Total | 27 Sept., '00 ~ 29 Sept., '00 | 3.0 | 3.0 | — | 9 | 30 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 35.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 8.80 m | |
| Prolongation | -5.00 m | Core length | | | 21.20 m | |
| Effective length | 30.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 18.0 hrs | 50.00% | 32.7% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 18.0 hrs | 50.00% | 32.7% | 0 - 8.8 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | — | — | — | 8.8 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 36.0 hrs | 100% | 65.4% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 4.0 hrs | — | 7.3% | | | |
| Dismount/mobilization | 8.0 hrs | — | 14.6% | | | |
| Transportation of water | 7.0 hrs | — | 12.7% | | | |
| Others | — | | 0.0% | Efficiency | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 30.00m/2 days = 15.00 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts | | |
| Total | | | 100% | = 30.00m/4 shifts = 7.50 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 240mm ϕ | 190mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 8.80m | 21.20m | | | | 30.00m |
| Core length | None core | 21.20m | | | | 21.20m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 270mm ϕ | 9.10m | 30.30% | | 100.00% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-7)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 23 Sept., '00 ~ 23 Sept., '00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | — | 1 | 5 |
| Drilling | 23 Sept., '00 ~ 26 Sept., '00 | 3.0 | Drilling : 2.92 | — | 9.5 | 27 |
| | | | Accident: 0.08 | — | 0.5 | 3 |
| Dismount | 26 Sept., '00 ~ 26 Sept., '00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | — | 1 | 5 |
| Total | 23 Sept., '00 ~ 26 Sept., '00 | 4.0 | 4.0 | — | 12 | 40 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 35.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 8.50 m | |
| Prolongation | 8.00 m | Core length | | | 34.50 m | |
| Effective length | 43.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 25.0 hrs | 48.10% | 33.8% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 25.0 hrs | 48.10% | 33.3% | 0 - 13.4 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | 2.0 hrs | 3.80% | 2.7% | 13.4 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 52.0 hrs | 100% | 70.3% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 5.0 hrs | — | 6.7% | 30.0 - 41.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 7.0 hrs | — | 9.5% | | | |
| Transportation of water | 10.0 hrs | — | 13.5% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | | | | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 43.00m/3 days =14.33 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts = | | |
| Total | 74.0 hrs | — | 100% | = 43.00m/6 shifts = 7.16 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 240mm ϕ | 190mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 8.50m | 34.50m | | | | 43.00m |
| Core length | None core | 34.50m | | | | 34.50m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 270mm ϕ | 8.50m | 19.80% | | 100.00% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-8)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 14 Sept., '00 ~ 15 Sept., '00 | 2.0 | 2.0 | — | 3 | 12 |
| Drilling | 16 Sept., '00 ~ 22 Sept., '00 | 6.5 | Drilling : 4.8 | — | 21.5 | 53 |
| | | | Accident: 1.7 | — | 1.5 | 10 |
| Dismount | 22 Sept., '00 ~ 22 Sept., '00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | — | 1 | 5 |
| Total | 14 Sept., '00 ~ 22 Sept., '00 | 9.0 | 9.0 | — | 27 | 80 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 35.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 8.00 m | |
| Prolongation | 8.00 m | Core length | | | 35.00 m | |
| Effective length | 43.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 23.0 hrs | 27.40% | 19.8% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 21.0 hrs | 25.00% | 18.1% | 0 - 8.0 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | 40.0 hrs | 47.60% | 34.5% | 8.0 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 84.0 hrs | 100% | 72.4% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 16.0 hrs | — | 13.8% | 30.0 - 40.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 4.0 hrs | — | 3.5% | 40.0 - 43.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Transportation of water | 12.0 hrs | — | 10.3% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | — | | 0.0% | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 43.00m/6.5 days = 6.61 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts | | |
| | | | | = 43.00m/10 shifts = 4.30 m/shift | | |
| Total | 116.0 hrs | | 100% | | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 240mm ϕ | 190mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 8.00m | 35.00m | | | | 43.00m |
| Core length | None core | 35.00m | | | | 35.00m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 270mm ϕ | 13.00m | 30.20% | | 53.80% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-9)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 27 Sept., '00 ~ 29 Sept., '00 | 2.5 | 2.5 | — | 3 | 15 |
| Drilling | 29 Sept., '00 ~ 1 Oct., '00 | 2.5 | Drilling : 2.5 | — | 11 | 29 |
| | | | Accident: - | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 2 Oct., '00 ~ 2 Oct., '00 | 1.0 | 1.0 | — | 2 | 6 |
| Total | 14 Sept., '00 ~ 22 Sept., '00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | — | 16 | 50 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 35.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 8.00 m | |
| Prolongation | 7.00 m | Core length | | | 34.00 m | |
| Effective length | 42.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 20.0 hrs | 41.70% | 23.3% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 16.0 hrs | 33.30% | 18.6% | 0 - 8.0 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | 12.0 hrs | 25.00% | 13.9% | 8.0 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 48.0 hrs | 100% | 55.8% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 8.0 hrs | — | 9.3% | 30.0 - 40.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 16.0 hrs | — | 18.6% | 40.0 - 42.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Transportation of water | 14.0 hrs | — | 16.3% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | — | — | 0.0% | Effective length / Working drilling days = 42.00m/2.5 days = 16.8 m/d | | |
| Total | 116.0 hrs | — | 100% | Effective length / Total drilling shifts = 42.00m/5 shifts = 8.40 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 240mm ϕ | 190mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 8.00m | 34.00m | | | | 42.00m |
| Core length | None core | 34.00m | | | | 34.00m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 270mm ϕ | 13.00m | 30.90% | | 53.80% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-10)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 2 Oct., '00 ~ 2 Oct., '00 | 0.5 | 2.5 | — | 1 | 8 |
| Drilling | 3 Oct., '00 ~ 6 Oct., '00 | 4.0 | Drilling : 2.5 | — | 8 | 24 |
| | | | Accident: — | — | 3 | 10 |
| Dismount | 7 Oct., '00 ~ 7 Oct., '00 | 1.0 | 1.0 | — | 2 | 8 |
| Total | 2 Oct., '00 ~ 7 Oct., '00 | 5.5 | 6.0 | — | 14 | 50 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 35.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 8.00 m | |
| Prolongation | 1.00 m | Core length | | | 28.00 m | |
| Effective length | 36.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 27.0 hrs | 45.00% | 27.6% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 17.0 hrs | 28.30% | 17.3% | 0 - 8.0 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | 12.0 hrs | 26.70% | 16.3% | 8.0 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 60.0 hrs | 100% | 61.2% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 8.0 hrs | — | 8.2% | 30.0 - 32.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 12.0 hrs | — | 12.2% | | | |
| Transportation of water | 18.0 hrs | — | 18.4% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | — | | 0.0% | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 36.00m/4.0 days = 9.00 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts | | |
| Total | 116.0 hrs | | 100% | = 36.00m/7 shifts = 5.14 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 240mm ϕ | 190mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 8.00m | 28.00m | | | | 36.00m |
| Core length | None core | 28.00m | | | | 28.00m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 270mm ϕ | 9.00m | 25.00% | | 100.00% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-11)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 20 Sept., '00 ~ 17 Sept., '00 | 0.2 | 0.2 | — | 0.5 | 3 |
| Drilling | 20 Sept., '00 ~ 20 Sept., '00 | 0.6 | Drilling : 0.6 | — | 3 | 4 |
| | | | Accident: — | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 20 Sept., '00 ~ 20 Sept., '00 | 0.2 | 0.2 | — | 0.5 | 3 |
| Total | 20 Sept., '00 ~ 20 Sept., '00 | 1.0 | 1.0 | — | 4 | 10 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 50.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 13.00 m | |
| Prolongation | -13.00 m | Core length | | | 24.00 m | |
| Effective length | 37.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 14.0 hrs | 77.80% | 50.0% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 4.0 hrs | 22.20% | 14.3% | 0 - 8.0 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | — | — | — | 8.0 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 18.0 hrs | 100% | 64.3% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 3.0 hrs | — | 10.7% | 30.0 - 37.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 3.0 hrs | — | 10.7% | | | |
| Transportation of water | 4.0 hrs | — | 14.3% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | — | | 0.0% | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 37.00m/0.6 days = 61.66 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts | | |
| | | | | = 37.00m/2 shifts = 18.50 m/shift | | |
| Total | 28.0 hrs | | 100% | | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 4" T.B. | 92mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 13.00m | 24.00m | | | | 24.00m |
| Core length | None core | 24.00m | | | | 24.00m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 127mm ϕ | 13.00m | 35.10% | | 100.00% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-12)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 17 Sept., '00 ~ 17 Sept., '00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | — | 1 | 6 |
| Drilling | 17 Sept., '00 ~ 19 Sept., '00 | 2.0 | Drilling : 2.0 | — | 10 | 18 |
| | | | Accident: — | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 19 Sept., '00 ~ 19 Sept., '00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | — | 1 | 6 |
| Total | 17 Sept., '00 ~ 19 Sept., '00 | 3.0 | 3.0 | — | 12 | 30 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 50.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 14.00 m | |
| Prolongation | -8.50 m | Core length | | | 27.50 m | |
| Effective length | 41.50 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 32.0 hrs | 78.00% | 47.8% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 9.0 hrs | 22.20% | 13.4% | 0 - 14.0 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | — | — | — | 14.0 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 41.0 hrs | 100% | 61.2% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 8.0 hrs | | 11.9% | 30.0 - 41.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 7.0 hrs | | 10.5% | | | |
| Transportation of water | 11.0 hrs | | 16.4% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | — | | 0.0% | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 41.50m/2.0 days = 20.75 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts | | |
| Total | 67.0 hrs | | 100% | = 41.50m/3 shifts = 13.83 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 4" T.B. | 92mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 14.00m | 27.50m | | | | 41.50m |
| Core length | None core | 27.50m | | | | 27.50m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 127mm ϕ | 13.50m | 32.50% | | 77.80% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-13)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 11 Sept., '00 ~ 13 Sept., '00 | 3.0 | 3.0 | — | 2 | 10 |
| Drilling | 14 Sept., '00 ~ 16 Sept., '00 | 2.6 | Drilling : 2.6 | — | 21 | 45 |
| | | | Accident: — | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 16 Sept., '00 ~ 16 Sept., '00 | 0.4 | 0.4 | — | 1 | 5 |
| Total | 11 Sept., '00 ~ 16 Sept., '00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | — | 24 | 60 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 50.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 9.00 m | |
| Prolongation | -11.00 m | Core length | | | 30.00 m | |
| Effective length | 39.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 42.0 hrs | 70.00% | 47.7% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 18.0 hrs | 30.00% | 20.5% | 0 - 9.0 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | — | — | — | 9.0 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 60.0 hrs | 100% | 68.2% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 16.0 hrs | — | 18.2% | 30.0 - 39.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 4.0 hrs | — | 4.5% | | | |
| Transportation of water | 8.0 hrs | — | 9.1% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | — | | 0.0% | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 39.00m/2.6 days = 15.00 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts | | |
| Total | 88.0 hrs | | 100% | = 39.00m/4.5 shifts = 8.66 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 4" T.B. | 92mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 9.00m | 30.00m | | | | 43.00m |
| Core length | None core | 30.00m | | | | 35.00m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 127mm ϕ | 11.00m | 28.20% | | 54.50% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-14)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 21 Sept., '00 ~ 21 Sept., '00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | — | 1 | 5 |
| Drilling | 21 Sept., '00 ~ 22 Sept., '00 | 1.5 | Drilling : 1.5 | — | 9 | 15 |
| | | | Accident: — | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 23 Sept., '00 ~ 23 Sept., '00 | 1.0 | 1.0 | — | 1 | 5 |
| Total | 21 Sept., '00 ~ 23 Sept., '00 | 3.0 | 3.0 | — | 11 | 25 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 50.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 13.00 m | |
| Prolongation | -18.00 m | Core length | | | 14.50 m | |
| Effective length | 32.00 m | Core recovery | | | 76.3 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 27.0 hrs | 58.70% | 38.5% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 13.0 hrs | 28.30% | 18.6% | 0 - 13.0 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | 6.0 hrs | 13.00% | 8.6% | 13.0 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 46.0 hrs | 100% | 65.7% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 7.0 hrs | — | 9.7% | 30.0 - 32.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 7.0 hrs | — | 9.7% | | | |
| Transportation of water | 10.0 hrs | — | 13.9% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | — | | 0.0% | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 32.00m/1.5 days = 21.33 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts | | |
| Total | 88.0 hrs | | 100% | = 32.00m/3 shifts = 10.66 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 4" T.B. | 92mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 13.00m | 19.00m | | | | 32.00m |
| Core length | None core | 14.50m | | | | 14.50m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 127mm ϕ | 16.00m | 50.00% | | 62.50% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-15)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 24 Sept., '00 ~ 24 Sept., '00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | — | 2 | 5 |
| Drilling | 24 Sept., '00 ~ 26 Sept., '00 | 2.0 | Drilling : 2.0 | — | 10 | 25 |
| | | | Accident: — | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 26 Sept., '00 ~ 27 Sept., '00 | 1.5 | 1.5 | — | 4 | 10 |
| Total | 24 Sept., '00 ~ 27 Sept., '00 | 4.0 | 4.0 | — | 16 | 40 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 50.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 12.00 m | |
| Prolongation | -15.50 m | Core length | | | 21.10 m | |
| Effective length | 34.50 m | Core recovery | | | 93.7 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 18.0 hrs | 45.00% | 20.9% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 22.0 hrs | 55.00% | 25.6% | 0 - 13.0 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | — | — | — | 13.0 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 40.0 hrs | 100% | 46.5% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 86.0 | 92.2 |
| Preparation/setting up | 8.0 hrs | — | 9.3% | 30.0 - 34.5 | 100.0 | 93.7 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 24.0 hrs | — | 27.9% | | | |
| Transportation of water | 14.0 hrs | — | 16.3% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | — | | 0.0% | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 34.50m/2.0 days = 17.25 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts | | |
| Total | 86.0 hrs | | 100% | = 34.50m/4 shifts = 8.62 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 4" T.B. | 92mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 12.00m | 22.50m | | | | 34.50m |
| Core length | None core | 21.10m | | | | 21.10m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 127mm ϕ | 12.00m | 34.80% | | 58.30% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-16)

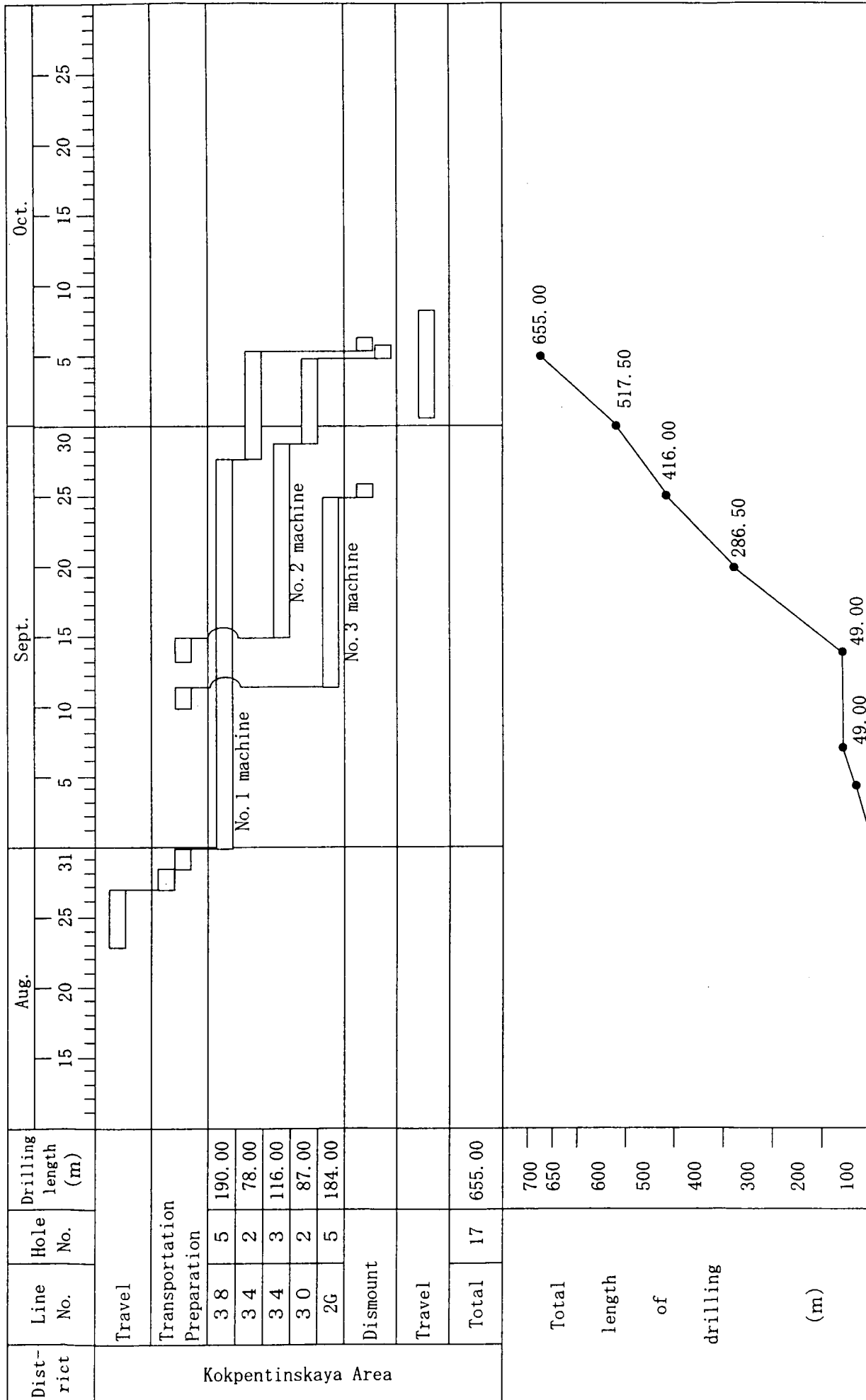
| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 30 Sept., '00 ~ 30 Sept., '00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | — | 0.5 | 5 |
| Drilling | 30 Sept., '00 ~ 1 Oct., '00 | 1.5 | Drilling : 1.5 | — | 6.5 | 20 |
| | | | Accident: — | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 2 Oct., '00 ~ 2 Oct., '00 | 1.0 | 1.0 | — | 1 | 5 |
| Total | 30 Sept., '00 ~ 2 Oct., '00 | 3.0 | 3.0 | — | 8 | 30 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 35.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 9.50 m | |
| Prolongation | 6.00 m | Core length | | | 31.50 m | |
| Effective length | 41.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 17.0 hrs | 60.70% | 34.0% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 11.0 hrs | 39.30% | 22.0% | 0 - 9.5 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | — | — | — | 9.5 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 28.0 hrs | 100% | 56.0% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 4.0 hrs | — | 8.0% | 30.0 - 40.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 8.0 hrs | — | 16.0% | 40.0 - 41.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Transportation of water | 10.0 hrs | — | 20.0% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | — | — | 0.0% | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 34.50m/1.5 days = 23.00 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts | | |
| Total | 50.0 hrs | | 100% | = 34.50m/3 shifts = 11.50 m/shift | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 240mm ϕ | 190mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 9.50m | 31.50m | | | | 41.00m |
| Core length | None core | 31.50m | | | | 31.50m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 270mm ϕ | 10.50m | 25.60% | | 47.60% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-2 Miscellaneous Results of Individual Drillhole (MJBK-17)

| | Survey period | | Breakdown of period | | Total workers | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| | Period | Total days | Working days | No working days | Engineers | Workers |
| Preparation | 2 Oct., '00 ~ 2 Oct., '00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | — | 0.5 | 6 |
| Drilling | 3 Oct., '00 ~ 4 Oct., '00 | 2.0 | Drilling : 1.5 | — | 4.5 | 21 |
| | | | Accident: — | — | — | — |
| Dismount | 5 Oct., '00 ~ 6 Oct., '00 | 2.0 | 1.0 | — | 2 | 13 |
| Total | 2 Oct., '00 ~ 6 Oct., '00 | 4.5 | 3.0 | — | 7 | 40 |
| Drilling Length | | | | | | |
| Programmed length | 35.00 m | Overburden, sand & gravel, Quarternary | | | 9.00 m | |
| Prolongation | 11.00 m | Core length | | | 37.00 m | |
| Effective length | 46.00 m | Core recovery | | | 100.0 % | |
| Working hours | | | | Core recovery by each 10 meters | | |
| Drilling | 23.0 hrs | 63.90% | 32.8% | Length (m) | Each (%) | Cumula. (%) |
| Supplemental drilling work | 13.0 hrs | 36.10% | 18.6% | 0 - 9.0 | None core | None core |
| Recovery from accident | — | — | — | 9.0 - 20.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Subtotal | 36.0 hrs | 100% | 51.0% | 20.0 - 30.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preparation/setting up | 6.0 hrs | — | 8.6% | 30.0 - 40.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Dismount/mobilization | 16.0 hrs | — | 22.9% | 40.0 - 46.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Transportation of water | 12.0 hrs | — | 17.1% | Efficiency | | |
| Others | — | — | 0.0% | Effective length / Working drilling days | | |
| | | | | = 46.00m/2 days = 23.00 m/d | | |
| | | | | Effective length / Total drilling shifts | | |
| | | | | = 46.00m/4 shifts = 11.50 m/shift | | |
| Total | 88.0 hrs | | 100% | | | |
| Drilling length by diameter | | | | | | |
| Bit diameter | 240mm ϕ | 190mm ϕ | | | | Total |
| Drilling length | 9.00m | 37.00m | | | | 46.00m |
| Core length | None core | 37.00m | | | | 37.00m |
| Inserted casing pipes | | | | | | |
| Inserted length by diameter | | Inserted length / Drilling length | | Casing recovery | | |
| 270mm ϕ | 10.50m | 21.70% | | 60.00% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 3-3 Progress Record of Drilling

Appendix 3-3 Progress Record of Drilling (1)

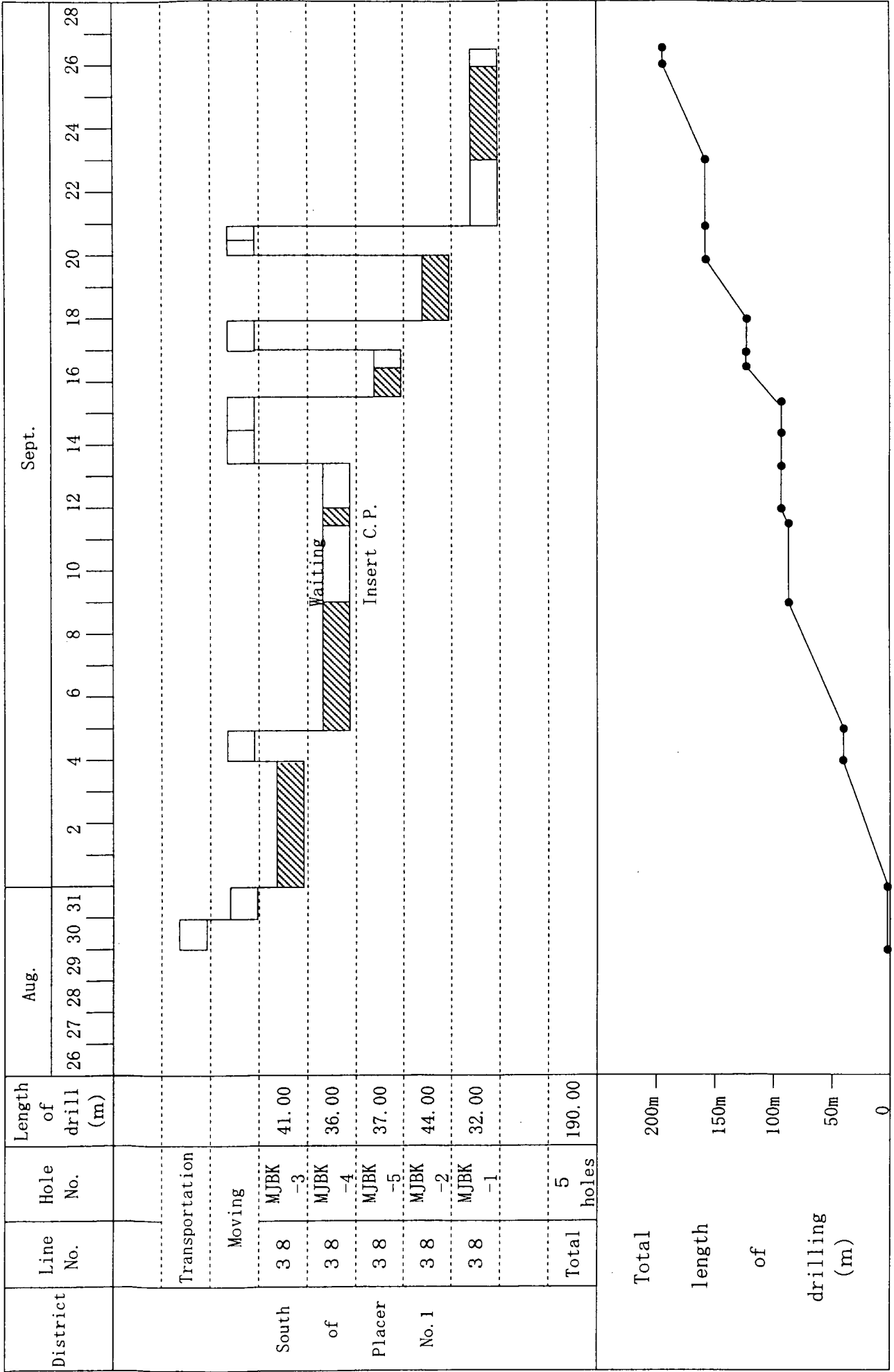


Appendix 3-3 Progress Record of Drilling (2)

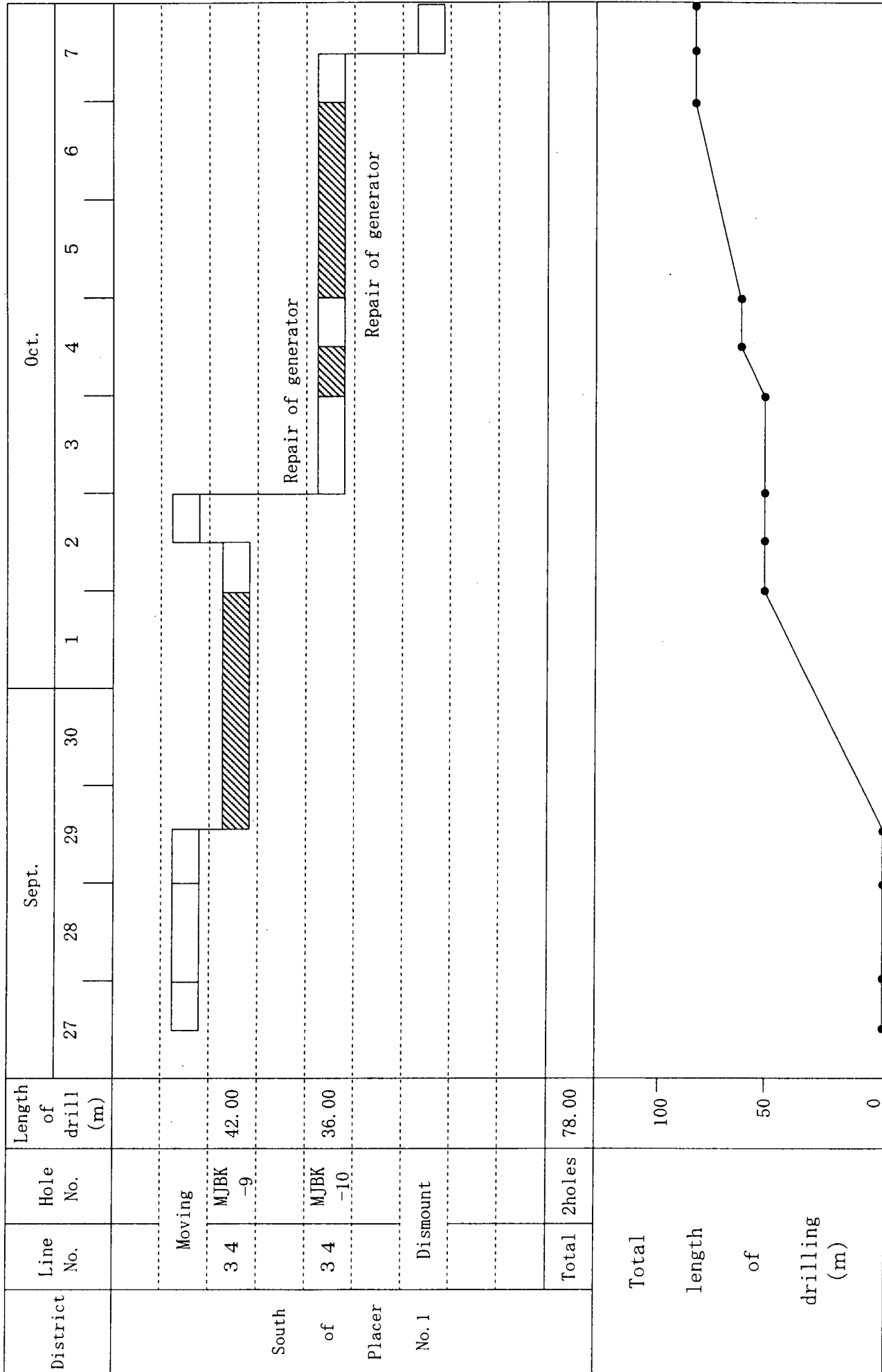
□ Plan ▨ Result

| Item of the survey | Quantity of works | 2000 | | | | 2001 | |
|---|-------------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | | July | Aug. | Sept. | Nov. | Jan. | |
| Travel (Japan to Kazakhstan) | | | 23 24 □ 23 27 ▨ | | | | |
| Transportation of materials and preparation | | | 25 5 □ 30 31 ▨ | 14 15 ▨ 11 12 ▨ | | | |
| Drilling survey | No. 1 machine | | 1 6 □ ▨ | 1 6 ▨ | | | |
| | No. 2 machine | | | 6 5 ▨ | | | |
| | No. 3 machine | | | 13 26 ▨ | | | |
| | total | | | | | | |
| Dismount | No. 1 machine | | | | 2 6 □ ▨ | | |
| | No. 2 machine | | | | 7 6 ▨ ▨ | | |
| | No. 3 machine | | | | 27 27 ▨ | | |
| Travel (Kazakhstan to Japan) | No. 1, 2 | | | | 7 8 □ ▨ | | |
| | No. 3 | | | | 2 8 ▨ 2 8 ▨ | | |
| Report making | | | | | 9 31 □ ▨ | | |

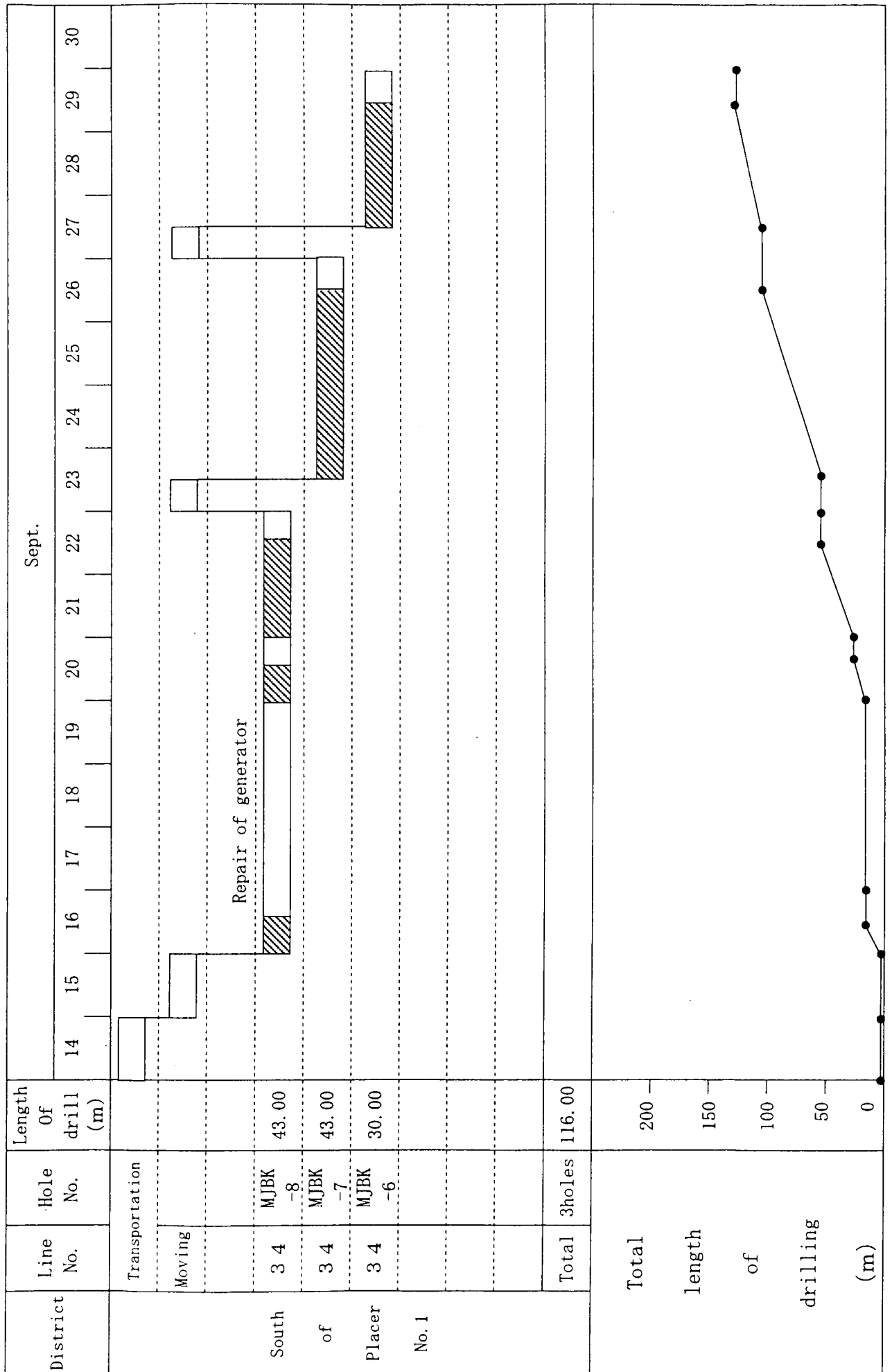
Appendix 3-3 Progress Record of Drilling (3) [Drilling Machine No. 1(1)]



Appendix 3-3 Progress Record of Drilling (4) [Drilling Machine No. 1(2)]



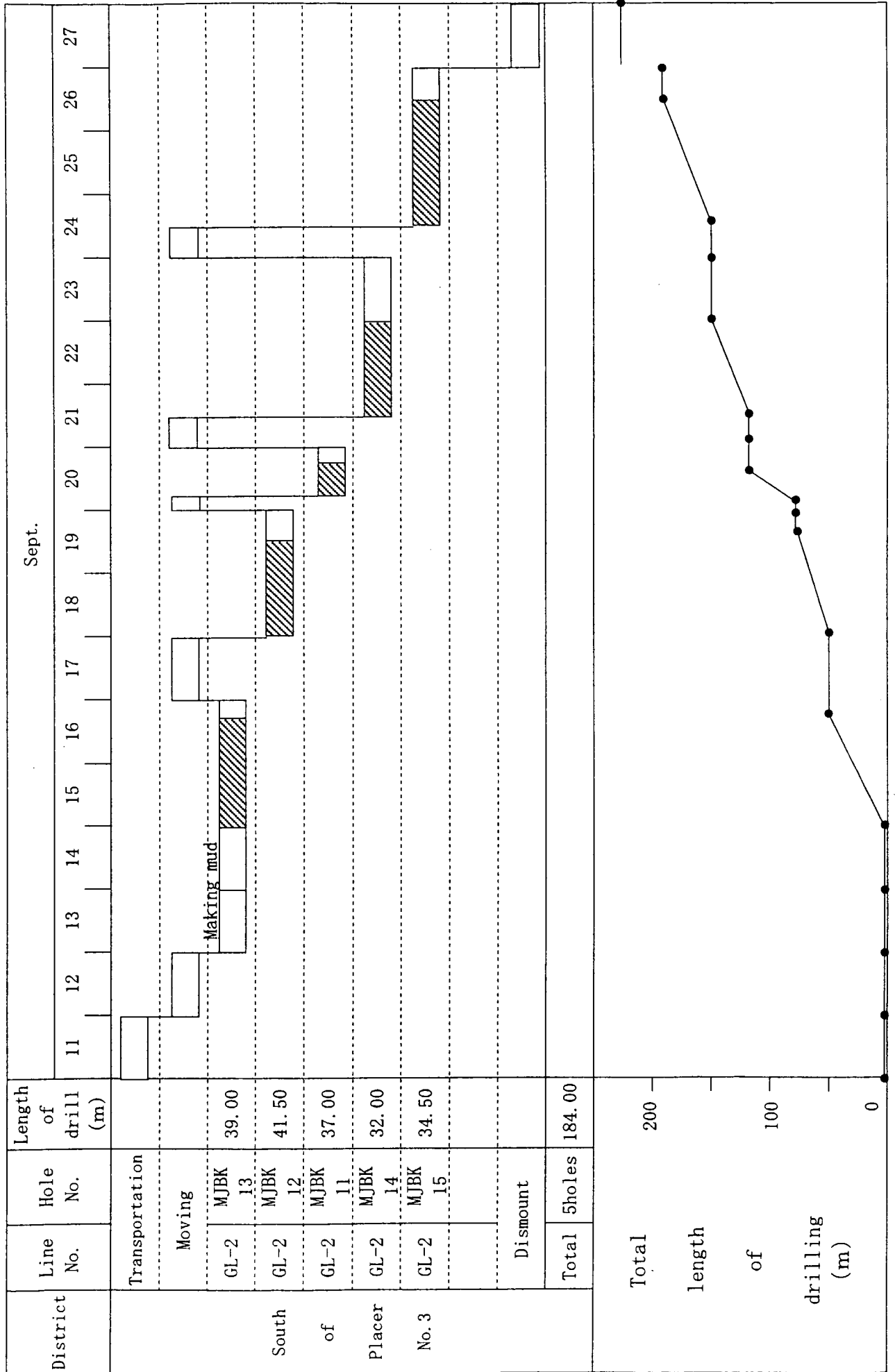
Appendix 3-3 Progress Record of Drilling (5) [Drilling Machine No.2(1)]



Appendix 3-3 Progress Record of Drilling (6) [Drilling Machine No.2(2)]

| District | Line NO. | Hole NO. | Length of drill (m) | Oct. | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------------|------|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | | | 29 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| | Moving | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South | 3 0 | MJBK -16 | 41.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| of | 3 0 | MJBK -17 | 46.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Placer | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Dismount | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total 2holes | 87.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total length of drilling (m) | | | | 100 | | 50 | | 0 | | | | | |

Appendix 3-3 Progress Record of Drilling (7) [Drilling Machine No. 3]



**Appendix 4. Amount of Exploration Works
by the Kazakh Side**

Appendix 4. Amount of Exploration Works by the Kazakh Side

| Placer deposit | Exploration method | Quantities |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 . Bektemir (Satpaev) deposit | | |
| | ① Grid drilling (C ₂ Category) | 250 x 100 m |
| | ② Grid drilling (C ₁ Category) | 500 x 100 m |
| | ③ Grid drilling (B Category) | 125 x 50 m |
| | ④ Percussion drilling | 3,894 m (187 drillholes) |
| | ⑤ Pit | 98 m (6 pits) |
| 2 . Karaotkel deposit | | |
| | ① Grid drilling (C ₁ Category) | 400 x 100 m |
| | ② Grid drilling (B Category) | 200 x 50 m |
| | ③ Percussion drilling | 48,929 m (2,879 drillholes) |
| | ④ Pit and water well (ϕ 700 mm) | 1,971 m (121 wells) |
| | ⑤ Pit for samples of separation test | 12,000 m ³ (4 pits) |